



CONTACT

The Phoenix Project: A LIGHT IN EVERY MIND!

*"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"
"NOW THAT YOU'RE MAD, LET'S FIX IT!"*

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 6

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

SEPTEMBER 17, 1996

Blackouts Galore! More From: *Fire From The Sky*

9/12/96 #1 HATONN

Now that we have started on some five ongoing series of topics—let us realize our inability to stay on any ONE. I will not be locked into the old game of the adversary of inflexibility. I will, however, offer you what we have to share as we can and, IF you can get the finalized information elsewhere, we will always offer the source.

The next thing I will turn to is so timely as to necessarily bring it to your attention. Since it comes from Calvin C. Burgin I find it probable that Mary Snell will shortly have it to print in booklet format for your libraries. We will offer as much as we have time to print. However, with the great quantity of "PUBLIC NOTICE" material we are a bit shackled as to time, space and financial ability to cover it all. Calvin brings to our attention the problems: *"It is a challenge for you to find resources to*

publish what we write; we find it a challenge to read all you publish. The whole human format is a challenge." Ah so—but we all, each, do that which we can and it shall be sufficient unto our needs—if we include GOD.

[Please see More From: Fire From The Sky, p.35]

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

Exposing "Operation Deep Shaft"—Part I, p.2

Revising History The Old-Fashioned Way, p.5

Fed Faulted For Errors In Reporting, p.7

Ray Renick: Letter To Commander And Crew, p.8

Ray Bilger: The Untold History Of America, Part VI, p.9

The News Desk, p.12

Grandma On The Constitution/Gold Certificate, p.14; p.32

More Input On Deaths Of Those Around Clinton, p.19

Book Review: *There's A FISH in the Court-House*, p.22

Interview With Master Hypnotist Gil Boyne, Part II, p.24

Cathy O'Brien: Labor Day March, Washington D.C. p.29

Astrological Indicators Of Coming Energy Cycles, p.30

V.K. Durham: Further Political Mayhem

Surrounding Gold Certificate, p.39

PUBLIC NOTICE SECTION,

pgs.45-86

CONTACT

P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID

Mojave, Ca. 93501
Permit No. 110

FIRST CLASS MAIL

Exposing "Operation Deep Shaft"—Part I

Why TWA Flight 800 Was Blown-up, Who Killed John F. Kennedy, Who Bombed PanAm Flight 103, Who Bombed Oklahoma City, Who Murdered Polly Klaas, Who Sold Guns for Drugs, and more—

Find Out Who Was Behind It All!

[Editor's note: Reprinted with permission from the American's Bulletin; see p. 6 for subscription information.]

by Robert E. Lee Lewis

For over thirty years, Robert E. Lee Lewis has been investigating pedophiles, internationalist banking hierarchies, Satanic networks, and the CIA/FBI/US State Department's covert agents, who are controlled and cooperate with international organized crime lords who are the core of the "New World Order."

Was TWA Flight 800 blown up and brought down by the same people who are currently involved with the cover-up in association with the same International Assassins for hire used by the CIA, FBI, Mossad, International Banking Community?

It should be known that the Air Force barracks in Saudi Arabia were bombed by the same Lebanese, Syrian and Iranian terrorists who bombed flight Pan Am 103.

Why would Americans sell out their own country? It has taken me a long time to figure that one out. Why? It all boils down to one word, Greed. So many Americans paid such a heavy, heavy, price to support the greed of a very powerful few.

The price to preserve the US constitution was the sacrifice of honest & concerned American citizens. The price was sacrificed in order to preserve the US constitution and the American way of life.

Which leads us up to an article in *The American's Bulletin* that was published in July of 1995, about Pan Am Flight 103 and its link to the bombing in Oklahoma City. In that article I featured Robert Ricks, the head of the FBI in Oklahoma City.

In this article I am going to feature Chief of FBI World Wide Intelligence organized crime cover-up and CIA/Mafia information and news de-fragging, Oliver "Buck" Revelle.

Who is Oliver "Buck" Revelle you might ask? By the time you finish reading this story you will know who he is. Let's give a brief resume, and see who this man really is, not what has been spoon fed to us by the controlled media.

On November 22, 1963 when John Kennedy was murdered, Revelle's responsibility (his only responsibility) was to serve as Chief of Naval Intelligence organized crime spin-doctoring and cover-up, while serving as an officer and lawyer representing the US marines. He was assigned by the pentagon to the FBI.

Revelle's deep politics or real function is buried deep below the surface of his publicly stated agenda, which was to do a background check on Lee Harvey Oswald for the FBI on orders from the pentagon.

On orders from the CIA, he was secretly ordered to sever all relationships of Lee Harvey Oswald, who was a deep covert agent for Naval Intelligence.

How do we prove that?

(1) Oswald was stationed as a US Marine guard in Japan in 1956.
(2) The famous spy plane that was flown by Francis Gary Powers was supposed to have been shot down over Russia. After his plane was brought down, he was flown to Moscow where he was debriefed by Lee Harvey Oswald who was working as a CIA/FBI/KGB double agent at the time, after he had defected to Russia in 1959.

Years later in 1976, while testifying at the US Senate in regard to these facts Powers was told to go

back to California on a temporary interim and that he would be brought back in two months to testify publicly on TV regarding the above stated facts.

When Powers complained that he wanted to get his testimony out to the public regarding his own families personal security, he was told by the committee to take two months to verify his testimony and facts.

Upon returning to California, he was killed two days later in a highly mysterious helicopter crash because the fuel gage had been tampered with, when it read full it was actually half empty, when the gauge read half a tank he ran out of fuel.

Gary Powers was flying a traffic helicopter at a very high altitude over downtown Los Angeles, and there was no chance of his surviving the crash. He died instantly on impact.

How does Lee Harvey Oswald and Francis Gary Powers link to Oliver "Buck" Revelle, and the FBI/CIA cover-up of Oswald's undercover activities? Activities that were overseen by a high level cabal of Rothschild/Rockefeller, CFR/Tri-lateral world wide Swiss Banking heads, who have engineered and enforced all communism world wide, all world wars in this century, all global economic depressions in this century, all oil monopolies, all drug trade, and all world wide social degradation through the media and their control of global governmental policies, which is "George Bush's New World Order?"

Lee Harvey Oswald never went to the Soviet or Cuban embassy on the supposed trip to Mexico City in October of 1963.

It was an unknown CIA/KGB operative, weighing 220 pounds and

using Oswald's name who entered the embassies in October of 1963. It should be known that the Russian KGB officer that handled Oswald's files strangely defected from Russia and very conveniently appeared before the Warren commission's secret meetings on the very day that the Warren commission was discussing, for the first time, whether or not Oswald was indeed a double agent. Why do I say all of this?

I am attempting to draw attention to the treasonous activities of Oliver "Buck" Revelle while he has served as a master intelligence diversionist for the International Banks and their master plan for a "New World Order."

Now if you review the last paragraph you will begin to understand the treachery and treason this man has perpetrated against the American government and its people.

As this article is being written, Oliver "Buck" Revelle holds the highest position of *Chief on Terrorism* for the Clinton administration. In January of this year President Clinton himself appointed Oliver "Buck" Revelle to the newly created office of *Chief on terrorism assigned by the White House to report to the president directly*. As the *Chief on terrorism*, Revelle is currently the master diversionist of the investigation of the bombing and possible missile shoot down of TWA flight 800. Why are the passenger manifests of TWA flight 800 being withheld by Revelle and his intelligence associates?

It should be known that Sally Denton, an investigative journalist who wrote the book "Blue Grass Conspiracy," was on TWA Flight 800 when it crashed. "Blue Grass Conspiracy" is a book about the CIA/Mafia, George Bush Guns for

Drugs international terrorist campaign, that directly links George Bush and the list of "New World Order" International Bank Families, the Rockefellers/Rothschilds. Sally Denton had worked on a front page story for the Washington Post for over a year and half, and the story had been approved by the staff of the Washington Post and the Post's attorneys. Sally Denton's Washington Post story is about George Bush and Bill Clinton's direct involvement with the Rothschild/Rockefeller BCCI international money laundering operations. Operations going on through the Federal Reserve's electronic transfer of laundered drug money (this includes Bill Clinton's cover-up and lies about Mena, Arkansas). These operations directly link Clinton to: the CIA's Guns for Drugs transfers that were taking place at Mena Arkansas; Waco Texas (why the ATF murdered the Branch Davidian witnesses); Charlotte Harbor Florida, and a drop off point North of Little Rock where two 10 year old witnesses to a Guns for Drugs transfer were murdered by the CIA.

Sally Denton's story was spiked by Kathryn Graham, the stand in owner of the Washington Post, 20 minutes before the story was to have been run in January of this year. It should be known that Rothschild Swiss Banking associate and known pedophile billionaire, Warren Buffett, actually owns the Washington Post, through his control of Time/Life publishing and he also owns, on behalf of the Rothschilds, ABC, CNN, & Solomon Bros.

Sally was on her way to present her story to 2 leading European publications, La Mode, and Dir Spiegel.

Who else was on flight TWA

800 that the CIA/Mafia, Rothschild/Rockefeller international banking establishment wanted eliminated?

Consider Oliver "Buck" Revelle and all other internationalist linked CIA assets, agents, plants, and spies who have had the bureaucratic influence to fix (stack) events (flights) in order to eliminate and murder people who are threats to the internationalist's CIA Guns for Drugs transfers. Consider the CIA, FBI, Mossad, Syrian, Iranian, Lebanese and numerous other intelligence agencies and terrorists organizations who are controlled and or do business with the Rothschild/Rockefellers, and carry out their assassinations and covert operations world wide.

Who does Oliver "Buck" Revelle get his orders from?

Why are the same diversionary and cover-up tactics consistently observed in the media and displayed by the same diversionists, media defraggers, and bureaucratic cover-up masters.

Consider the government officials who are working in the capacity of "official business," such as what Major Charles McKee and his Senate investigations team were doing while they were investigating the George Bush/Oliver North CIA/Mossad Guns for Drugs operations. Which, by the way, directly involve international terrorist groups which are still operating out of Lebanon, Syria and Iran. And, McKee and his team were under orders to travel only under pre-assigned government arrangements and schedule flights.

Who were the State Department officials who assigned Major Charles McKee and his investigations with their flight itinerary?

How many other stacked (controlled) elimination's have been carried out by the CIA, FBI, ATF, Mossad, etc., and their bureaucratic internationalist plants, spies & contract agents? Or internationalist contract terrorist organizations? Is it a coincidence that Oliver "Buck" Revelle was interviewed, the day after the crash of TWA Flight 800, on Warren Buffets newly purchased CNN news channel, down playing the crash as a mechanical failure, just as he did in his Wall Street Journal interview two weeks after the crash of flight Pan Am 103?

It should be known that explosive C-4 residue totally dissolves in salt water within two weeks, and Oliver "Buck" Revelle is once again running a master diversion to stall the investigation of a CIA/Mafia, Rockefeller/Rothschild international intelligence contract terrorist group, who sabotaged and blew up TWA flight 800 on July 17th. Revelle and his associates have successfully covered up the bombing of Pan Am flight 103, which took place on December 21, 1988, over Lockerbie, Scotland.

One of Revelle's associates is FBI special agent Robert Ricks, who had the responsibility of heading up the US investigation of Pam 103. It is no coincidence that Ricks was in charge of the FBI cover-up of the bombing of the Oklahoma City Federal building and the ATF/FBI murder of the innocent Branch Davidian's, who were witness to the CIA's Buffalo Airlines drug transfers taking place at the old WW2 runway near the Branch Davidian village.

It should be known that the ATF/FBI also needed to destroy the evidence, that 2 of the Branch Davidian members had acquired by hacking into Pentagon computer systems. The hackers discovered that George Bush's CIA/Mafia were shipping captured Iraqi arms back to the US for arming the Crypts, Bloods and other CIA/Mafia subversive organizations. Are the Crypts and the Bloods part of an established nationwide organized crime network? They are highly suspected of being covertly funded and directed by clandestine operations that directly link to the CIA/FBI/Mafia, and the Rothschild and Rockefeller's New World Order and their international plot to create and maintain conflict, war, oppression, tyranny, violence, subversion, and the overall degradation of the American people, and their future welfare and their children's future well-being.

Many of the New World Order's membership and international military banking networks are known international money launders, politicians, bureaucrats, bankers, media moguls, ex-US presidents and drugs & arms dealers. They partake in the internationalists pedophile kidnapping rings that directly involves over 70 thousand kidnapped American children per year.

The kidnapping and murder of John Walsh's 6 year old son and Polly Klaas under very mysterious circumstances may link to secret societies and networks comprised of global Satanists groups, bureaucratic hierarchies comprised of homosexuals, perverts, pedophiles, and allegedly linked to the international banking intelligence community.

Ask John Walsh, the producer of the nationally televised program "America's Most Wanted," who's 6 year old son was kidnapped and found decapitated North of Hollywood Florida. The head has never been found. Was the kidnapping/murder of John Walsh's son the direct result of the "New World Order's," international Satanic network? The international Satanic banking network has been investigated by organized crime investigators for kidnapping hundreds of thousands of children and these Satanists have been known to systematically rape, torture, and blood sacrifice these children to their order of Satanic Gods.

Consider the Satanic connections of Richard Allen Davis, that were not disclosed by the media and yet, reveal a strong possibility that Polly Klaas was kidnapped and murdered by a highly organized Satanic network which links high ranking officials in the FBI, ATF, CIA, Peteluma Sheriff's Department and court house, and the California State Court in San Jose.

Consider the 2 Sonoma County Sheriff's Department deputies, who had pulled Richard Allen Davis's car out of a ditch after Richard Allen Davis had kidnapped Polly Klaas. Did they lie in their testimony about the events leading up to their ignoring the police radio alert about Polly's kidnapping, or why they mysteriously allowed Davis to continue on his way with Polly Klaas in the trunk of the car, after the 2 officers had known access to the police broadcast?

Richard Allen Davis worked as a covert kidnap and elimination operative for the secret internationalist Satanist network which seems to have the power to manipulate almost all Federal, state and county courts, police and investigative departments, governmental bureaucracies, media and communications networks under the supervision of the internationalist CIA/Satanist's plan for a "New World Order."

This is why there were no references to Richard Allen Davis's ties to the CIA's Satanist networks and "Finders" networks in Davis's murder indictment.

There were no references presented as evidence by the California State Prosecutors office regarding Richard Allen Davis's CIA Satanist connections.

The Peteluma Sheriff's Deputies did not disclose in their testimony to the San Jose State Court proceedings or their police report that the elderly lady, whose property Richard Allen Davis had disabled his car on, had originally called to inform the police of her seeing a trespasser that later turned out to be Richard Allen Davis.

The 2 Sheriff's deputies also down-played the fact that they were investigating a trespasser. Why did they not even run a police check on Richard Allen Davis, when they nonchalantly pulled his car from the elderly lady's ditch, while a brutally kidnapped hostage was still in the trunk of Davis's car?

Should the 2 Peteluma Sheriff's Deputies be investigated for possibly being accomplices and conspirators to murder and kidnapping? Should they be charged for serious dereliction of duty? Who were these 2 Peteluma County Sheriff's Deputies taking their orders from? Were their superiors inter-connected to the perimeter security network that is maintained around the Bohemia Club to ensure anonymity and privacy for the Bohemia Club's secret and mysterious proceedings and activities?

It should be known that Richard Allen Davis has been a contract hit man and supplier of children for the CIA's Project Monarch's "Finders" program since the 1970's. Davis gave testimony in his San Jose murder trial that he had been an informant with the CIA (which was actually his cover while working as a "Finder" for the CIA's Project Monarch).

Richard Allen Davis brutally kidnapped Polly Klaas from her home after casing the Klaas home for the CIA's "Finders" for over a month. Fifteen minutes after Davis kidnapped Polly Klaas he was let go by 2 Peteluma Sheriff's Deputies after his car ran off Python Road into a ditch and onto an elderly ladies private property. The media cover-up all of the evidence indicating that the 2 Peteluma Sheriff's Deputies should have been more apprehensive in their handling of Richard Allen Davis, because of the elderly lady's phone call on the 911 emergency police line and because Davis was seen trespassing on her private property.

The elderly lady's testimony during the San Jose murder trial disclosed that the Davis was noticeably intoxicated and drinking beer in front of the officers, and he appeared

to already know the 2 officers and the officers never made an effort to check Davis for intoxication which would have meant that Davis's car would have been impounded and Polly Klaas would have been discovered, still alive, in the trunk of the car.

Davis then proceeded on his way, with Polly Klaas still in the trunk of his car, to the famous Bohemia Club on the Russian River out side of Santa Rosa and less than 30 miles from where Davis kidnapped Polly Klaas from her home.

Why did Davis take Polly Klaas covertly into the famous Bohemia Club compound? The Bohemia Club membership is comprised of the inner-core members of the Rothschild/Rockefeller, CFR/Trilateral Commission and global political banking and intelligence network which includes the CIA, FBI, Mossad, KGB and German, British and Swiss global intelligence operations.

WHO ARE SOME OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BOHEMIA CLUB?

• Henry Kissinger, John Sununu, George Bush and sons.

• William Webster, former director of both the FBI and CIA, after having served as the Federal Judge in Saint Louis. Then he was appointed to the position of director of the FBI, where he then proceeded to cover-up the murder of Federal Judge Woods by the CIA/Mafia hit man Charles Harroldson (Charles Harroldson is the father of CIA/Mafia appointed movie star Woody Harroldson).

• Warren Buffett, Gerald Ford, Bill Clinton, Warren Christopher, the Harriman family, Rockefeller family, Rothschild family, numerous high ranking generals, admirals, US congressman, US senators, attorneys, governors, mayors, politicians, judges, bureaucrats, educators, CEOs, industrialists, bankers, and many of these members are linked directly to international money laundering, drug trafficking, pedophilia, perversion, and Satanist networks such as the CIA's "Finders" program.

Is this why Davis kidnapped Polly Klaas, and why he took her to the Bohemia Club compound just after the kidnapping? And is this why none of this testimony was allowed to be used as evidence in the San Jose murder trial?

Why the world renown Bohemia Club?

Polly Klaas's grandfather was a staunch anti-Satanist who supported church organizations that investigated Satanist activity, witchcraft covens, child abuse, and ritualistic murders. So it is no wonder that the Internationalist Satanist Bohemia Club had a vendetta to kidnap his granddaughter and multiple rape and murder her, at the Bohemia Club. The CIA controls the security for the Bohemia Club and Richard Allen Davis operated as a finder for the CIA "Finder's." Is there any question as to how Davis was able to smuggle a taped and gagged Polly Klaas through the CIA security post at the entrance of the Bohemia Club.

The FBI did not disclose important and critical evidence in the Richard Allen Davis murder trial, such as how they discovered Polly Klaas's body, and why they withheld numerous key evidence — which

would have implicated members of the Bohemia Club, and Richard Allen Davis's connection to the CIA's "Finders."

Polly Klaas was multiple raped by members of the Bohemia Club, and then they brutally murdered or ritually sacrificed her to their Satanic Gods.

Local police investigators, who do not work for the secret internationalist networks and controlled media, disclosed in several local alternate newspapers that Polly Klaas's body was allowed to decay for over 3 months, in order that the Sonoma medical examiners office forensic examination would not detect indications of multiple rape and torture.

The 2 Peteluma Sheriff's Deputies pulled Davis's car from the ditch in full view of Richard Allen Davis drinking a beer and appearing intoxicated. The officers appeared to know who Richard Allen Davis was when Davis said "What the F _____ are you doing here?"

Did the officers' superiors give them orders to help Davis out of the ditch and get him back on the road, while Polly Klaas was duck taped, gagged, and still alive in Davis's trunk?

Who are the 2 Peteluma Sheriff's Deputies who lied in their testimony in the San Jose murder trial of Richard Allen Davis, about giving Davis a breathalyzer examination? The Peteluma Police radio alert would have accurately informed the Sonoma County officers of the Polly Klaas kidnapping. And, the 2 officers were proven to be lying about the radio alert, by the radio expert who originally installed the Peteluma Police department radio systems. He disclosed that the Sonoma County Police radios were equipped with scanners that would have allowed for the Sonoma County squad cars to pick up the Polly Klaas kidnapping radio dispatch.

Polly Klaas's grandfather was known to support anti-Satanist and anti-child abuse organizations, so is it any wonder that Richard Allen Davis's own sister testified in the Polly Klaas murder trial disclosing that her brother became involved in Satanic organizations during his high school years?

Why did Richard Allen Davis meticulously stake out Polly Klaas's home for over a month before she was kidnapped and murdered? And who was Davis's accomplice, who was seen with Davis on numerous occasions prior to the kidnapping? Who were Richard Allen Davis's accomplices at the Bohemia Club, and who were the Bohemia Club members who raped and murdered Polly Klaas?

Can any one imagine how large and organized these politically powerful Satanist networks really are? The Secretary of the Treasury, former Texas U.S. Senator Lloyd Bentsen, ordered the ATF to engage in "Operation Show Time," in cooperation with U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno. She then gave permission to the FBI to assault the Branch Davidian village, and then they proceeded to cover-up and block all investigations into the matter within their departments and governmental intelligence networks.

Reno has been documented by

Dade County, Florida, Police files, to be directly linked to covering up Satanic ritualistic murders in Dade County, while she served as the State of Florida prosecutor for Dade County. This has also been documented by the Dade County Detectors Office. Dade County Sheriff's Detectors photographed an entire library of Satanic and CIA mind control books in the Garden Walk Day Care Center, when it was shut down for having been linked to hundreds of child sexual abuse cases and Satanic activities.

While Janet Reno served as the Florida State prosecutor assigned to Dade County, she ordered all of the Dade County Sheriff's Detectors photographic evidence confiscated, and all of the Garden Walk Day Care Center's library and books removed and destroyed. Why would Janet Reno order to have all critical evidence linking international CIA mind control programs and internationalist Satanic networks destroyed? Is Janet Reno merely protecting the interests of the Clinton administration and the secret agenda of the internationalist banking intelligence networks who appointed her?

The people Janet Reno covertly networks with include the CIA's mysterious "Finders" operation, that is directly linked to the CIA's Project Monarch program. Project Monarch locates and acquires (kidnaps) children and young adults for international pedophile networks and Satanic organizations. Janet Reno is known to have been linked to lesbian activity, Satanic media diversions, CIA Guns for Drugs cover-up and she worked for Myer Lansky's lead attorney while Myer Lansky managed the Mafia's legal affairs nationwide. (Note: This information is supported by and documented in numerous U.S. Customs Reports.)

Reno said in an interview, at a televised press conference, that she had sent a memo to all U.S. Attorneys informing them that they should keep a file of all Christian Patriots, because she classified them as "potential future terrorists" and

"criminals."

U.S. Customs Child Pornography Unit data base report:
Date 02/07/87:
Subject: Customs cooperation/interest in Tallahassee/Washington Metropolitan Police Department Child Abuse Investigations.

The report describes complaints and reports made to the MPD about people complaining of an international child pornography and pedophile network. The report discloses that there were several CIA pedophile operatives involved, who were directly responsible for the locating and kidnapping of the children for several pedophile and Satanic networks, and the CIA "Finders" operation is mentioned as being directly linked to this.

In the same report, "Report of Investigation," by Special Agent Ramon J. Martinez and Linwood Roundtree, Resident Agent in Charge, date 04/13/87:

"On Thursday, February 5, 1987, Senior Special Agent Harold and I assisted the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) with two search warrants involving the possible sexual exploitation of children. During the course of the search, numerous documents were discovered which appeared to be concerned with international trafficking in children, high tech transfer to the United Kingdom, and international transfer of currency."

"Report of Investigation" continuation, page 2 of 2, Report number 1, Details of Investigation:

"On March 31, 1987, I contacted Detective James Bradley of the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Police Department (MPD). I was to meet with Detective Bradley to review the documents seized, pursuant to two search warrants executed in February 1987. The meeting was to take place on April 2 or 3, 1987."

"On April 2, 1987, I arrived at MPD at approximately 9:00 a.m. Detective Bradley was not available. I spoke to a third party who was willing to discuss the case with me on a strictly 'off-the-record' basis."

I was advised that all the passport data had been turned over to the State Department for their investigation. The State Department in turn, advised MPD that all travel and use of the passports by the holders of the passports was within the law and no action would be taken. This included travel to Moscow, North Korea, and North Vietnam from the late 1950's to mid 1970's.

The individual further advised me of circumstances which indicated that the investigation into the activity of the "Finders" had become a CIA internal matter. The MPD report has been classified secret and was not available for review. I was advised that the FBI had withdrawn from the investigation several weeks prior and that the FBI Foreign Counter Intelligence Division had directed MPD not to advise the FBI Washington Field Office of anything that had transpired.

No further information will be available. No further action will be taken.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY LESD/TECS:

No action to be taken on the basis of this report.

It should be noted that the head of the FBI's Foreign Counter Intelligence Division at the time was the "New World Order's" main diversionist and "man in charge," Oliver "Buck" Revelle.

Is the old "New World Order," also responsible for having created the many previous Wars and global civil strife, secretly sacrificing the unknowing soldiers and civilian victims to their Satanic Gods?

The media never disclosed to the public that the Rothschild owned Deutsche Bank of Germany has been the main proponent to allowing the Bosnian War to continue, by being the main financing source for arms for all sides of the conflict.

Who's taking advantage of whom?

Consider the mysterious circumstances researched by contemporary investigators, who have investigated Satanism and Witch Craft, and who

question the many mysterious events documented over the centuries involving the possibility that internationalist Satanic networks, linked to international banking cabals, may have covertly created political conflict down through history, in order to sacrifice the victims and the dead to their Satanic Gods.

The Rothschild European Banks financed both sides of the American Civil War. Why were the Union and Confederate armies mysteriously marshaled into battle field position around Gettysburg, considering that the main area of battle centered around an ancient and mysterious rock formation known to the local natives as Devil's Den? The rock formation, Devil's Den, closely resembles a rock altar, and the ancient Indians were known to hold the site in high reverence, superstition, and fear.

Many Civil War banking historians know that the French Baron Edmond De Rothschild Bank financed the Union military while the English Nathan M. Rothschild Bank financed the Confederacy.

Many non-establishment News Journals such as the "Spot Light News," "Liberty Magazine," "Victory Magazine" (published during WW2), and "The Law of Civilization & Decay" (published in 1893 by President Quincy Adams' great grandson), covered the Civil War financiers, banks, trade merchants, and armament companies. The "Law of Civilization & Decay" clearly outlined all banks and wars from the time of Nimrod and Babylon's battle with Persia (over money), to all of the wars that have been financed by the descendants of the Moors, who were defeated by the Babylonians and fled to areas north of the Black Sea, with all of King Solomon's gold.

From 700 AD to the present, the descendants of the Moors immigrated from the Black Sea into Europe, taking on the Hebrew San Hebrion custom called Yiddish, yet they are not actually Jewish. Even so, they have accumulated the largest

financial banking empire on the planet, called the Rothschild/Rockefeller "New World Order." In 1803 the Rothschild Banks in London took over One Lombard Street, which was (and still is) the financial capital of the world. This is where the price of the world gold standard is set every day at 10:00 a.m.

Abraham Lincoln was murdered by an agent of the Rothschild Banking house, John Wilkes Booth, who was financed by Secretary of the War Stanton, who was also a Rothschild. John Wilkes Booth did not die in the burning barn in a Pennsylvania. He was transplanted, by Stanton funded transportation (at the orders of the Rothschilds) to Europe, where he died an old man. Lincoln was murdered by the Rothschilds because he had refused to accept their 23% usury rate to finance the re-building of the Union, and he had created the Continental U.S. Bank and began issuing U.S. currency that clearly stated "United States Note."

After the Rothschilds murdered Lincoln the "Lincoln U.S. Note" (the "Lincoln Greenback") was removed from circulation and the Rothschilds began to issue "Central Banking Notes" from their New York Banking houses.

The Federal Reserve, the Internal Revenue Service, the Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, the U.S. Treasury, the Chase Manhattan Bank and all the central banks (including Bank of America in the U.S., Canada, Mexico, and Europe), all the major oil and chemical companies, nuclear materials, mining and energy, fluoridation programs (because fluoride actually caused serious health disorders), including all the major underwriters and trading houses, and military industrial complexes are owned and controlled by the Rothschild/Rockefeller dynasty.

**WATCH FOR THE NEXT
EXCITING EPOSODE,
PART II,
...in the October Issue**

FRANK AND ERNEST



E-mail: Fandebot@AOL.COM

Latest Journal Goes To Press

Revising History The Old-Fashioned Way

Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it currently takes a good 9 months of publication and printing activities, due to lack of funds, between the time that we announce the latest Journal here, only GOING to press, and when that new Journal is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for Journal availability information.

9/11/96 #1 HATONN

FOREWORD

Let us call this journal, for identification, *FAT IN THE FIRE*. Why? Well, I smell fat burning and I think it is coming from the *Fat Cats* of the New World Order finding disorder and, as usual, they are making every effort to bury evidence by murdering everyone and hiding everything they can get their hands on to save their sorry assets. "They" are, for identification right up front, "The Evil Empire Court Thugs". "Court" refers to the RULERS, including but not exclusive of the "judicial systems" of the world.

CUTE FEDS' BANKING

I won't belabor this item but I get inquiries about how in the world the Bonus Certificate No. 3392 got validated as to VALUE established.

The interest rates and structuring came directly from the top levels of government and Federal Reserve. Alan Greenspan, George Bush, James Baker III, Lloyd Bentsen, et al., and was calculated and structured CLANDESTINELY in the Federal Reserve Bank [Branch] in Los Angeles. This was qualified also in San Francisco.

THIS IS WHY THERE IS NOW SO MUCH PUBLIC SQUABBLING ABOUT THE "IRREGULARITIES" IN THE BOOKS OF BOTH OF THOSE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS WITH PUBLICITY OF "SAME" IN THE PRESS AND MEDIA [see related article on p. 7]. THIS IS ALSO WHY RICK MARTIN GOT SUCH A NASTY NOTE FROM THE SAN FRANCISCO FEDERAL RESERVE AND A WARNING THAT, IF HE SENT FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE OR REFERENCE TO THAT CERTIFICATE, IT WOULD NOT EVEN BE ACKNOWLEDGED. EVERY LITTLE BIT OF CONFIRMATION HELPS, READERS.

POOR SADDAM

Why another assault on Poor ole Sad-dam? Because, in the days of gaining control, Mr. Saddam was part and parcel of the working coalition with Bush, et al. Remember that money was funnelled to Saddam's regime THROUGH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE BY THE POWERS IN THE WHITE HOUSE. If you research past information you will find that either there is a "joint" account for Bush/Hussein,

or on the same date a payoff to both Bush AND Saddam were made through BCCI into their personal accounts—IN BCCI of some \$250 million EACH.

Now, all this wouldn't be of such intrigue except that you will eventually find that the Bonus Contract of our recent writings was used to secure a lot of that funding, and billions of \$\$ in drug assets were laundered in that manner.

"THEY" HAVE TO GET RID OF SADDAM BECAUSE THEY TURNED ON HIM AND NOW THEY HAVE TO SHUT HIM UP.

Proof? You want proof of intent to commit MAYHEM ON IRAQ AND SAD HUSSEIN? Read on:

Over this newest bunch of sham presentations to you-the-people comes the most stupid set of reasons for bombing innocent people that I have ever yet encountered—by the Clintonistas regarding Iraq. That being as it may, the intent is to SHUT UP SADDAM. I find the next writing from the "news" equally as stupid, as if CIA wouldn't take out anyone they can, at will, without governmental law provisions. However, read this more deeply and realize that this removal of restrictions on assassinations would allow direct bombing of Saddam's castle in Sodom and/or Gomorrah—called Baghdad.

[QUOTING:]

The Orlando Sentinel, 9-9-96:

ASSASSINATION BAN

BRENT SCOWCROFT, FORMER PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH'S NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISER, CALLED SUNDAY FOR ABOLISHING A PRESIDENTIAL ORDER THAT BARS CIA OFFICERS OR OTHER U.S. OFFICIALS FROM PLOTTING TO KILL FOREIGN LEADERS. THE BAN ON ASSASSINATIONS HAS BEEN U.S. POLICY SINCE PRESIDENT GERALD FORD ORDERED IT IN 1976.

[END OF QUOTING]

Would you like a minute to think about this? While you are thinking, however, add in that the CIA has been now caught and PROVEN to be working with the adversarial Kurdish groups in NORTHERN IRAQ against Saddam Hussein to "get 'im". What, by the way, makes such as Clinton think he himself won't be among the plotted "against"?

Also, what is this thing with Brent Scowcroft? What in the devil (good pun) does this particular "nothing now" man have to do with a right to call for ANYTHING? You had better look

closely, singers, at who is bouncing that "bouncing ball". What a nice world you have co-created!

Ah, but yes, I know: You pray all the time for God to correct these errors! Well, God prays all the time for you to correct your errors!! HE HAS LONGER TIME AT WAITING!

I STOP PUSHING THE RIVER!

I'm pretty much through pushing you people into paying attention to these dealings, and pushing you to make a major push against the Federal Reserve in honor of your country. I am going back to simply writing about these things and you do whatever you want to do. My agreement with the Big Bad Wolf is that if we stop the push which will collapse the whole of the economy—they will "let my people go". Seems like a good deal to me because we are weary of ringing alarm clocks which are simply turned off and tossed against the wall to stop the annoyance. We will do the Public Notices [This is the second week of three consecutive weeks, for legal validation reasons.] and continue to write timely and revealing stories—BUT NO MORE TRYING TO PUSH YOU INTO DOING ANYTHING.

We WILL, however, try to begin to publish more and more material from such as Grandma, on the topics of the CONSTITUTION [see pages 14-18], what is REAL and what is CORRUPTED, but we aren't going to stir the hornets any further. They are now stinging themselves and one-another and we don't need any further notice from or to—them. I keep my agreements—EVERY TIME—and I shall expect the same from them.

REVISIONS OF HISTORY?

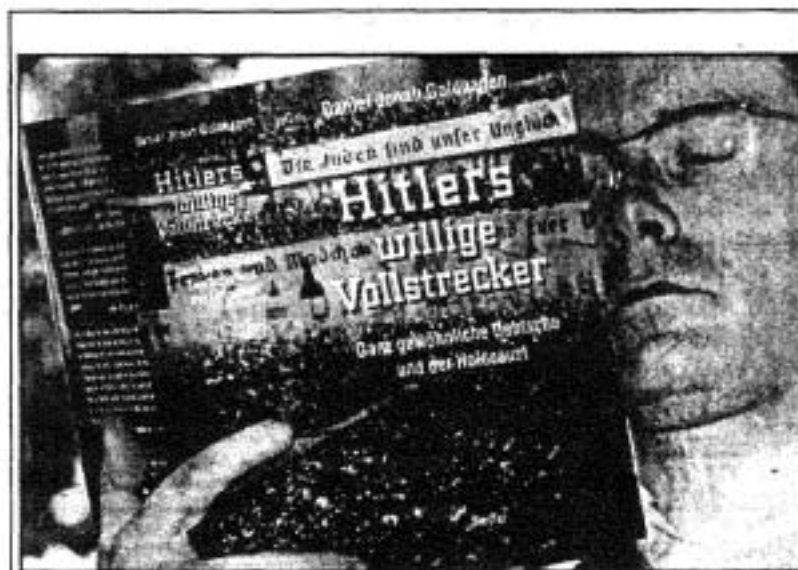
I would like to also share a bit of literature with you which is tearing up the propaganda machines. This is in reference to a book (a U.S. best-seller) which is now in German translation and is for sale (sort of) in Germany. It is called: *HITLER'S WILLING EXECUTIONERS*.

The following showed up in the newspapers on Aug. 8, 1996 in short form and then this more lengthy dissertation came on Wednesday, August 14, 1996:

[QUOTING:]

AUTHOR OF HOLOCAUST BOOK
SURPRISED BY
CONTROVERSY IT'S EXCITED

When Daniel Goldhagen began reworking his prizewinning doctoral dissertation on the Holocaust into a book, he never imagined the controversy *Hitler's*



Associated Press

Germany gobbled up copies of "Hitler's Willing Executioners."

Willing Executioners: Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust would spark.

The book, which made headlines again last week when it came out in translation in Germany, argues that many of those who took part in the genocide were perfectly ordinary men and women who were driven by a virulent hatred of Jews that Goldhagen calls "eliminationist anti-Semitism".

That hatred, he contends, was widespread in Germany by the end of the 19th century—well before the Nazis came to power.

Goldhagen believes conventional explanations for the Germans' genocidal behavior, such as coercion, economic hardship, and social pressure to conform, fail to explain the cruelty inflicted by them on the Jews.

"Germans could have said no to mass murder," he says. "They chose to say yes."

Goldhagen, 36, graduated from Harvard University summa cum laude in 1982, and received his PhD in 1992, the same year he joined the faculty. The following interview with him is reprinted from the *Harvard Gazette*.

You describe your book as a "radical revision" of what's been written about the Holocaust. How so?

I've tried to shift the focus of scholarly attention back to the people who were the actors. The literature of the Holocaust, by and large, focuses on the Nazi institutions, structures, and leadership, to the general neglect of the perpetrators—the people who staffed the camps, deported Jews, and shot them. So my book is an attempt to put them back at the center of the analysis. And the principal questions it asks are, why did these people do what they did? What did they think about Jews and about what they were doing?

There's also a radical revision in my argument that ordinary Germans killed Jews willingly because they were anti-Semites. In maintaining there was a virulent anti-Semitism that was part of the culture of Germany, and by concluding the perpetrators were willing executioners because of their anti-Semitism, my book goes against the scholarship in the field. It's also a radical revision because I contend we have to explain the perpetrators' vast cruelty as much as we have to explain the killing. The conventional explanations can't account for the cruelty.

Did you expect to provoke as much controversy as you have?

The view I've put forward has been deemed controversial by some, but I actually think it should be the commonsense position. When one thinks of other mass slaughters, such as what happened in the former Yugoslavia or in Rwanda, people naturally assume the killers thought what they were doing was right. The only

genocide where people routinely say the opposite is the Holocaust. But I believe the German perpetrators in this sense were like the perpetrators of other mass slaughters. They killed, tortured, mocked, and degraded people because they hated them.

What led you to this subject?

I heard a lecture in 1983 or 1984 about the raging questions in the field at the time—namely, when was the systematic killing of Jews decided on, who gave the order and what were the circumstances that produced this decision? What struck me was that scholars were treating what seemed an equally important historical question as unproblematic—namely, why, when the orders were given, did people actually carry it out? After some investigation, it became clear to me there was virtually nothing written about these people. So I wrote a paper for a graduate seminar on the subject, and I decided to do my doctoral dissertation on it, in part because I knew there was an incredibly rich source in the post-war testimonies of the killers themselves. The Federal Republic of Germany has interrogated tens of thousands of former killers, and these testimonies have been little used.

I understand the testimony gathered by the West German government was full of omissions and lies by the perpetrators. How did you deal with that?

The Germans didn't keep detailed records of what happened on a given day. A record might consist of one line of a report: "5,000 Jews were rounded up and evacuated on such and such a day." Typically, the

perpetrators were more truthful when discussing what their units or others were doing than what they themselves were doing. They routinely denied their own participation and, if that could be proven, they routinely said they were coerced or didn't want to do it. They tried to distance themselves physically, emotionally, and mentally. So one has to sift through the testimony, use the rules of evidence as best one can, and try to get different people speaking on the same issue.

Much of the book is told in the killers' own words. I tried to treat them as three-dimensional people, not in the caricatured way in which they've often been portrayed—as isolated, frightened individuals who were dragged to their tasks against their will. These people went to movies, plays, bars, and church, and they had wives and girlfriends. They were thinking beings who had views about what they were doing, views that governed their willingness to act.

Did light bulbs go off as you sorted through the material?

No. But some things became clear very quickly. The killers' ordinariness—the fact that many of them weren't SS men—becomes obvious in ten minutes of looking through the material. So does the fact that there were vast numbers involved. The names of 330,000 people who are suspected of having been in institutions of killing are catalogued at the justice center that coordinates the investigation of Nazi crimes. And when you look at the number of camps—there were 10,000 camps and ghettos, and 1,600 of them were reserved for Jews—this was a vast infrastructure of destruction and domination that was open for every German to see. The notion that Germans didn't know this regime was, by our standards, one of fundamental criminality is impossible to accept.

Why did you focus on police battalions, "work" camps, and death marches?

I chose these three institutions of killing because they put to the test my hypothesis and help us understand the motivation of the killers. Throughout, I tried to find institutions of killing where there was no coercion.

The police battalions enable us to look at ordinary Germans, many of whom had no particular training for the slaughter, who weren't forced to murder but who chose to kill and brutalize Jews.

The work camps show the power of anti-Semitism to override economic needs. Even though there were strong imperatives for the Germans to use Jews as laborers, they were essentially incapable of using them in a rational way.

The death marches also reveal the power of anti-Semitism. The war was winding down, and clearly Germany was going to lose. Why would these guards, who often weren't being supervised, continue killing, torturing, and starving Jews to the very end, when there

WE NEED YOUR HELP!

PLEASE CONSIDER SPONSORING A PHOENIX JOURNAL

The cost for printing the PHOENIX JOURNALS in sufficient quantities to offer them at rock bottom prices is always a serious challenge to our financial resources. At this time we need financial assistance to help cover the printing costs of the JOURNALS. If you are in a position to assist, please call PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. at (800)800-5565 and ask for Brent.

We would like to extend our thanks once again to those of you who have helped us so greatly in the past. Without your assistance we would not have come this far.



Subscribe Today!

c/o 3536 North Pacific Highway
Medford, Oregon 97501
Telephone: (541) 779-6129

- ☐ \$45.00 for one (1) year [First Class]
- ☐ \$15.00 for one (1) year [Prisoner Gift Donation Only]
- ☐ \$ 4.00 for one (1) Sample Issue

were so many reasons to treat them better to gain an alibi?

The Germans also wiped out millions of homosexuals, Gypsies, Slavs, disabled people, and others. Did they view them differently from the Jews?

The Nazi regime was the most murderous regime in modern history in the sense that the Nazis' impulse was to solve social problems by killing people. [H: Hasn't changed much to this very day has it? So, readers, you had better start looking BEYOND the presentation of Nazis, Jews, etc., for your basic soul personalities which allow for such dastardly conduct and hatred—it is NOT OF GOD OF LIGHT.]

Gays weren't targeted for extermination, but many were sent to concentration camps, where many perished. The Nazis killed mentally ill people, too, though they searched for painless ways to kill them.

By contrast, the Jews and the Roma and Sinti peoples, commonly called Gypsies, were both slated for extermination. The Roma and Sinti were considered racially degraded "asocials" who had to be destroyed. The Jews were viewed as the source of the evil in the world, devils in human form. This belief was at the core of Nazi ideology.

Your book is filled with gruesome descriptions and photographs. Why did you feel it was important to include them?

The reason we have so many photographs of the Holocaust is that the Germans took them to memorialize their deeds. The pictures are powerful evidence of the attitudes of the perpetrators. They pose with smiling faces, in lordly positions over the Jews whom they're degrading, about to kill, or have just killed. I include the photographs and descriptions, not to horrify people for the sake of horrifying them, but to convey what it must have been like to shoot a person, perhaps a child, at point-blank range, or to see 500 corpses piled up. Only then can one begin to comprehend what might have moved the perpetrators to kill.

[END OF QUOTING]

I hope you will have access to the picture and reference from Aug. 8, 1996 for I am not going to repeat the caption here. As to this other article just presented, I don't have reference to a specific paper and the article itself, it seems, is related to the *Associated Press*. However, there is an inquiry set of phone numbers and a reference to the article as appearing on August 14, 1996 in Vol. XV, No. 20, Issue 751. (Phone: 664-5665, FAX: 664-7000.)

What does this have to do with Revisionism and why would the Zionist Jewish element be irritated over this new approach to the Jewish problem? Because the people most featured in the "bad guy" roles turn out to be "Jewish" and part of the whole Khazarian Jewish Zionist elements of the *PROTOCOL* doctrines. Just as Hitler was, in fact, Jewish, so too are his henchmen and "hatred" is the name of the game.

Since I have been asked to keep this "Foreword" a bit shorter than a regular writing, I shall close. However, I cannot urge you strongly enough to STAY TUNED for we are going to begin running, as of the next writing, some STAGGERING truths about such things as the Kennedy Assassination to Polly Klass' murder.

A series of same is being run in *AMERICAN'S BULLETIN* [for subscription information see box on p. 5] and we have permission from the Editor to use the material as well as from the "author" of same. I am so impressed with the current work of that paper as to move it to second priority for you who can have more than one subscription to current *truth* publications. I believe it has now surpassed *SPOTLIGHT* as far as the numbers of impressive and well-done stories. When we all can come together and blend our resources and combine efforts toward our goals you will find an incredible turnaround in your nation (world) as people become informed.

The American's Bulletin
c/o 3536 North Pacific Highway
Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone: (541) 779-7709
FAX: (541) 779-6129
Editor/Publisher/Director: Robert Kelly

We have watched these people struggle from a fold-over to a splendid paper worthy of note. Like all true patriots and information presenters, they have hardly been able to survive. WE ARE GOING TO SURVIVE, ALL OF YOU WHO FIT THIS CATEGORY JUST MENTIONED. WE SHALL SURVIVE AND WE SHALL WIN THE DAY!! As a matter of fact, some of those "Big Boys" now at such disadvantage will be trying their darndest to help us—very shortly. Never mind aliens of the E.T. variety—your problems are right among you. Lean or fat, squat or tall—mankind is in trouble, so stop blaming some little gray aliens

from who-knows-where other than the mind of man.
GOD IS NO MORE AN "ALIEN" THAN ARE YOU—BUT HE IS AN E.T.!

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
September 11, 1996

Title:

FAT IN THE FIRE

Not only is the "fat in the fire" but it is about to explode. That burning you smell is yourself as you didn't notice the flames because of all the smoke and mirrors. I believe it is just about past time to grab that extinguisher and get to work, firefighters, lest the fat consumed be your own! This is not a fat-loss program which I endorse as being very pleasant during, or after, the dieting.

Fed Faulted For Errors In Reporting

Associated Press article from the ANTELOPE VALLEY DAILY NEWS by Karen Gullo, 9/10/96, [quoting:]

WASHINGTON [DC]—Ever have trouble balancing your checkbook? Government auditors say the Federal Reserve, banker to the U.S. government, has the same problem at its Los Angeles branch and wants the Fed to fix the problem.

The General Accounting Office, a federal watchdog agency, found problems with the way the Fed reports and tracks currency in its vaults and said other Fed offices may follow the same faulty practices.

In some instances, employees in Los Angeles altered balances in reports to the Fed in Washington when they didn't agree with cash on hand, the GAO said.

The practice, done with the knowledge of the bank's management, "raises serious questions about the integrity of its accounting and internal controls," the GAO report states. It recommends that the Fed immediately look into its reporting practices and make improvements.

Fed officials said employees are allowed to change reports, but said the problems that caused staffers to change numbers have been corrected.

The errors had to do with monthly statistical reports that are used to track how many bills of certain denominations are on hand, a spokeswoman said. She said the bank has never had any losses.

"There has never been any money missing from the L.A. branch," said Sandra Conlan, spokeswoman for the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. The L.A. office is a branch of that bank, which handles \$80 billion in cash each year.

Conlan said a problem in a computer program was largely responsible for the errors in the statistical reports. The discrepancy was corrected in April, she said.

She said an audit conducted last weekend showed cash balances agree with the bank's reports.

"That confirms that our financial reporting pro-

cesses are sound," said Conlan.

Rep. Henry Gonzalez, D-Texas, a longtime Fed critic who ordered the GAO report, said the Fed should implement a systemwide cash inventory control procedure.

The cash in the Los Angeles branch is money deposited in the Fed by commercial banks that clear checks through the central bank.

The GAO raised questions about control over the bank's general ledger, the main accounting tool that keeps track of the bank's massive cash flow.

In one instance, an employee entered a deposit as \$300,000 instead of \$3 million.

In another instance, a \$432,000 deposit made last year by a financial institution was incorrectly recorded as \$8.64 million on the general ledger.

A clerk corrected the error without notifying a supervisor, the GAO said.

Sung Won Sohn, chief economist at Norwest Corp., said that such mistakes could result in a bank not being able to clear checks drawn on it.

"It's a fairly serious matter," said Sohn. "After all, the financial system depends on accurate accounting at the Federal Reserve."

A separate GAO audit in March was critical of the Fed's spending habits and recommended that the central bank keep a tighter rein over its purse strings for things like salaries, benefits and travel. [End quoting]

"One thinks that an error exposed is dead, but exposure amounts to nothing when people want to believe."

— Sir Frederick Pollock, English jurist, in a letter to Oliver Wendell Holmes

Letter To Commander And Crew

Dear Commander and Crew, Sept. 8, 1996

First, let me say thanks for printing my letter (8/3/96 issue of *CONTACT*). I believe the Light has helped keep me alive these past few years.

Hate to be a pest, but some things in *CONTACT* just glare out at me like neon signs. I am your most dedicated "proof-reader". Too bad I do my thing after the paper is out.

On page 15, Colonel Fletcher Prouty. Please ask Colonel Fletch what's the big secret about where he was on Nov. 22, 1963 when he was "out of the country". He was on a "secret" mission to Antarctica! With his resume he could hardly be unaware of Roswell, Admiral Byrd, Operation Highjump, "Treaty of Edwards Air Force Base", and the real reason behind the Kennedy assassination. Of course Kennedy was bent on destroying the Federal Reserve by ordering the printing of 4 1/2 billion dollars of "United States Notes" (same as Lincoln), ordering the CIA to get out of the drug business, ordering the "military advisors" out of Vietnam, ordering the "Paperclip Nazis" out of the United States, and siccing Bobby on the Mafia. But the bottom line was he told the CIA to open the files on "MAJIC". (see Journal #3, *Spacegate*.) Perhaps he was sent to Antarctica so the "Paperclip" people could "make him an offer he couldn't refuse"!?

Of course Kennedy was no angel, but he did a flip-flop on the New World Order (actually Eisenhower did, too, which necessitated and precipitated the U-2 incident, which was Oswald's death warrant. JFK got at least some of his information from, guess who, Marilyn Monroe. Really! That affair wasn't all fun and

games.) Gary should do a little better on his homework. See *Groner* by Thomas Noguchi—the original book, not the novel. (Also see *Fire From The Sky*, 12/12/95 *CONTACT*.)

Since Colonel Fletch worked as an advisor on the JFK film, ask him if he is aware that I sent Stone (hand delivered by a friend) a copy of my book, *The S.L.O. Connection*, with the long chapter on Greer, complete with documents (*CONTACT* has a long version of *The S.L.O. Connection*). Also, with it was our *Zapruder Film/tape Dallas Revisited*. This was about a year before JFK was released. Incidentally, I did the first Mickey Mouse voice track on the tape, later it was done professionally in a studio.

And why did Bob Groden spend two weeks in Dealey Plaza (in Dallas) trying to do a re-make of the Zapruder film when Time-Life has a perfectly good one? Perhaps to show Greer's hands were on the steering wheel and not on the .45 pistol? Didn't work, did it? (See Journal #51, *Tangled Webs Vol. VII*, p. 144) How about that, Colonel?

Colonel Prouty also wrote an article about *The Last Flight of 007* where he states, "KE007 (KAL) was on course all night, at the correct altitude and at the proper ground speed. Then as it passed the reporting point, Nokka, 95 miles to the Southeast off the coast of Hokkaido, it was

destroyed by an explosive device that had been placed on board." (Journal #51, *Tangled Webs Vol VII*, p. 95). This last sentence appears to be quite correct; however, it is an established fact that as it left Anchorage, Alaska and flew toward the Alaska coast, it was 10 degrees off course and headed straight for the Kamchatka Peninsula. I've studied 7 publications and heard several researchers (including my 85-year-old father who was obsessed with solving the mystery. He was right on the same track as Colonel Prouty when he died in 1985). I've studied dozens of bits of information and I've gone over it a thousand times and I'm convinced there's no other possibility but the one I describe in *Journal #51*, p. 80. It was a Wm. Clark/Ollie North "Smoke and Mirrors" NSA trick. It did not fly over Russian Territory or discharge any passengers! The *Alternative 3* scientists were removed at Anchorage and the passengers on KE 007 (KAL) were told the scientists would be attending a meeting on KE 015 and would reach Seoul at the same time. They were removed by FBI agents or persons claiming to be FBI agents. The Chapter in *Journal #51* was a first draft and has a minor discrepancy, but nothing that would change the basic concept. Later writing is more precise. For the most part, I respect Colonel Prouty's writing. (P.S. Colonel, do you know if Oliver Stone is related to Judge Steven J. Stone?)

Sherman Skolnick. Skolnick implies O.J. is an accomplice to Nicole's murder. How can that be? For over a year, O.J. never said a word to anyone but his attorneys. Besides, Gary Wean had already sent in the information on the murderers. Can't you just hear O.J.

**Ray Renick, J59861
Facility B-5, 201 L
P. O. Box 3030
Susanville, CA 96130**

telling the killers, "Now fellows, be sure you do it at exactly the time I leave for the airport to fly to Chicago. Whatever you do, don't do it when I'm in Chicago shaking hands with Farrakhan in front of thousands of people!" Sure! You bet! Then you get the D.E.A. tracking O.J.'s detectives tracking Nicole and the cops tracking O.J. Sounds like a Keystone Kop's movie! When will I be able to rent that *Low Lux* video at my corner video store? Same time as I rent the original Zapruder film and the Vickie Morgan *Porno Flicks*? Don't hold your breath! Gimme a break, Skolnick. Perhaps we can get Jim Vassilos to do an article on the connection between Jim and Skolnick and Paul Wilcher (and Gordon Arnett—and John Tarullo!)

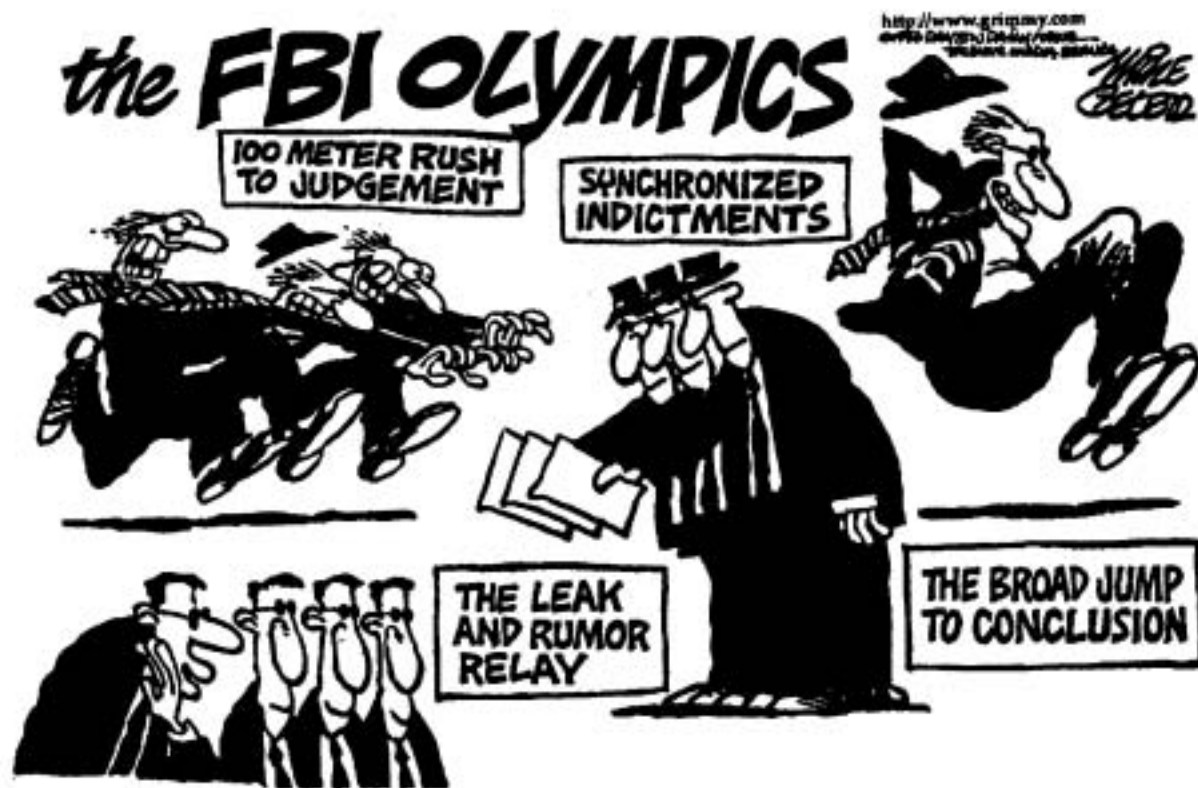
If this letter offends anyone—tough bananas! The Bible says in the end times all truth will be revealed. When? Time is running out. If you count backwards from the "End of the age" 12/31/99, the 1260 days of the tribulation (3 1/2 years) it comes out 7/17/96—the very day Clinton put Executive Order 13010 into the Federal Register, thus turning over the U.S. Government to the United Nations! Any significance? (See *Revelation 12: 6*: Biblical year=360 days)

Anyhow, "Keep the Light on!"

/s/ Ray Renick

P.S. Gerald "Porno King" Ford was staying with Judge Sutro at the time of the assassination attempt on him by Sarah Jane Moore and/or "Squeaky" Fromme.

P.P.S. I won't ask you to print this! But, you can if you want to.



The Untold History Of America

Part VI of a Series

Editor's note: Part I of this bold series was presented in the 8/13/96 issue of CONTACT; Part II was presented in the 8/20/96 issue; Part III was presented in the 8/27/96 issue; Part IV was presented in the 9/3/96 issue; Part V was presented in the 9/10/96 issue.

9/12/96 RAY BILGER

From what has been discussed thus far in this series, we can see that Congress has exceeded its authority more than once (and more times than have been mentioned herein), and has actually given aid and comfort to our enemies (the international bankers, bent on destroying America). And we have seen presidents doing the same thing (Woodrow Wilson comes to mind with the passage of the Federal Reserve Act). Adhering to our enemies and giving them aid and comfort is the very definition of treason, found in the *Constitution* at Art. III, Sec. 3, cl. 1. The Congress today, if they are informed that treason against the *Constitution* was committed by Congress on December 23, 1913 (by delegating a delegated authority), and, if they do nothing to correct the treason committed, can be charged under Title 18 of the United States Code, at Section 2382, with Misprision of Treason (the knowledge and concealment of an act of treason).

In the July 9, 1996 issue of *CONTACT*, on page 7, there appeared an article by this author, entitled "A History of Judicial Corruption in America". That article clearly explained how all of our inalienable rights come from our Creator. One of our Great Founding Fathers, Samuel Adams, stated very eloquently how those inalienable rights absolutely cannot ever voluntarily be given up, (quoting:)

It is the greatest absurdity to suppose it (to be) in the power of one, or any number of men, at the entering into society, to renounce their essential natural rights, or the means of preserving those rights, when the grand end of civil government, from the very nature of its institution, is for the support, protection, and defense of those very rights; the principals of which... are life, liberty, and property. If men, through fear, fraud, or mistake, should in terms renounce or give up any essential right, the eternal law of reason and the grand end of society would absolutely vacate such renunciation. The right to freedom being the gift of God Almighty, it is not in the

power of man to alienate this gift and voluntarily become a slave. (End quoting)

The article in *CONTACT* also explained that nothing is above Mankind except Creator, the source of all rights. Government comes below man and can never naturally be above him. If any government in America is ever placed above Mankind, it can only be done by force, and never naturally. We can never voluntarily become slaves. Our *Constitution* secured those rights for We-The-People and defined how "Our" government would henceforth function.

Our *Constitution* is a Contract (as clearly defined in the Law of Contracts), entered into by and between We-The-People acting in the capacity of Principals, and all who accept positions (both elected and appointed) within "Our" government, acting in the capacity of "Our" Agents.

Because of the Trust we repose in "Our" government officials, that Contract (the *Constitution*) clearly establishes what is termed an "Agency Relationship" (as defined in the Law of Agency). The relation called "Agency" is created as the result of two parties manifesting that one of them is willing to work for the other, subject to that other's control. If a friend gives you one dollar to go to the store and buy some milk for him, and you agree to do it, you have both just established an Agency Relationship.

Now, all of this becomes interesting when we realize that the Law of Agency absolutely binds "Our" government officials to certain and specific performance (as outlined in "Our" Contract, the *Constitution*), and that very serious consequences result by their failure so to act, as for example, when the Agent(s) act as an Adverse Party without the Principal's consent (Law of Agency, at Section 389).

What we need to realize is the fact that "Our" Agents are at all times absolutely accountable to We-The-People, unless, of course, we fall asleep and let them get away with murder (literally). This is exactly what appears to have happened, and it is time to wake up if we are ever to turn this mess around. We may need to serve "Our" Agents with a NOTICE OF BREACH OF CONTRACT, with attached ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST, based upon the Law of Contracts and the Law of Agency, which documents could well be used as a basis for bringing treasonous Agents to Justice.

"Our" government is absolutely bound to uphold and honor all treaties it has made and entered into by and between the government, and this Nation's original native inhabitants (Indians). We cannot forever ignore those whom we have abused and stolen from. Even the Black slaves were eventually freed in 1865 when it could no longer be tolerated that one man would be total Master over another.

As well, "Our" government is absolutely bound to uphold and honor all foreign treaties and contracts it has entered into in Good Faith. This would include the Peruvian Bonus Contract—Certificate Number

3392-N-181, dated May 1, 1875. This Contract, as well as other outstanding debts of Peru, Bolivia and Chili, was assumed by the United States of America between 1905-1907, and became a debt of the U.S. Treasury. Said Contract conforms to Title 28 of the United States Code, at Section 1740 & 1741, and to Rule 44 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; i.e., it has been attested to by a person authorized to make the attestation, accompanied by a certification of genuineness, in this case done by the Consul General of Peru. The obligation on this Bonus Contract (Certificate) is now due and payable to the bearer. It cannot be excused or set aside to meet the demands of convenience.

Simply because the above obligation, as of 1990, exceeds \$206 billion-billion [\$206 quintillion], which would break the U.S. Treasury, that cannot be used as an excuse not to honor said Bonus Contract. The bearer does not wish to break the U.S. Treasury by demanding full payment. The fact that the bearer does wish to pay off in full the Federal Reserve debt, and to remove the usurious money system the Fed has imposed since 1913, is the unofficial excuse for not honoring the Bonus Contract. In effect, our Controllers do not want us slaves to be free.

If the reader wants to live the life of abundance which "Our" Creator has meant for us, and to end forever the debt owed to the Fed, and to rid ourselves of its usury money system; if the reader wants to have an American History, now and in the future, that he will be proud to share with his children and grandchildren, then we must demand full accountability on the part of "Our" Agents in "Our" government, NOW!! Anyone, whether in the U.S. Treasury, the Congress, the President, or the Courts, who does not do their part to see to it that said Bonus Contract is honored, must immediately be brought to trial for the high crime of treason, and put behind bars. If we do not do this, our days are numbered, and that number is small. "Our" Agents in "Our" government can no longer work for the international bankers and their band of criminals in America's secret government if we wish to have any future at all.

When we left off with Part V of this series, we were in the middle of the presidency of the criminal, Franklin D. Roosevelt. At the time of his first Inaugural Address, when America was on the verge of an artificially created economic collapse, there was a great fear that gripped the nation. The very last words of Roosevelt's Address were, "We have nothing to fear but fear itself." A clever saying with multiple meanings. Americans may have seen it as, "We have nothing to fear with Roosevelt here." The Elite controllers, however, may have been telling the masses, "You have nothing to fear but our ultimate tool of control, FEAR."

Fear is the ultimate tool of control used on the masses. Religion, the opiate of the masses, has been twisted to include fear in a major way, to the extent that we are taught over and over again to fear our Creator. Think about the expression, "He is a God-fearing man." Thus, "Our" Creator, the source of all of "Our" inalienable rights, now wants us to fear Him? If you believe that one, then I've got a bridge to infinity to sell you!

Wages in America were artificially kept low to keep the people poor enough so that they would be in constant fear about their own individual futures. But the people couldn't be expected to endure all of this without eventually trying to put a stop to it. And the growing union movement began to react.

In early 1936, at the Firestone Rubber Plant in Akron, Ohio, workers who were already suffering from wages too low to pay for food and rent for their families, were now faced with a wage cut. Several union men were fired, and others stopped work and began to sit down on the job. This was the birth of the sit-down strike. Within one day, Plant #1 was sitting down. Within two days, Plant #2 was sitting down, and management gave in. In less than ten days, there was a sit-down at the Goodyear Plant in Akron. A court or-

Editorial Policy

Opinions of the *CONTACT* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of the *CONTACT* staff or management.

dered an injunction against mass picketing which was ignored, and 150 deputies were sworn in. It was no use, and soon there were 10,000 workers sitting down all over Akron. All in all, there were 48 sit-down strikes nationwide in 1936. By 1937, there were 477, a ten-fold increase in one year! This did not please big business.

On Memorial Day, 1937, in Chicago, a strike at the Republic Steel Plant brought out the police. They fired on a mass picket line, killing 10 strikers. Autopsies later revealed they were all shot in the back as they were running away. This would be known as the Memorial Day Massacre.

When the New Deal was over, the wealthy were more powerful than ever, controlling the laws, the courts, the police, the newspapers, the churches, the colleges, and, of course, the money. And the system that brought depression and crisis was still intact. The New Deal was not all it was cracked up to be, and had only reduced unemployment from 13 million to 9 million. Not to worry. A major war was in the planning that would put almost everyone to work.

Between the two World Wars, the constant manipulation of the financial system kept Americans (and the world, for that matter) in fear and division, exactly as

the Elite had planned. It should come as no surprise that the same names behind the planning and execution of World War I were the very same names behind World War II. Why would our Elite controllers change a thing when it worked so well the first time?

On October 19, 1936, the American Ambassador to Germany, William Dodd, sent a communication across the Atlantic to President Franklin D. Roosevelt in Washington, telling the President, "At the present moment more than a hundred American corporations have subsidiaries here (in Germany) of co-operative understandings." These included, among others, DuPont, Standard Oil Company (Rockefellers), International Harvester Co., General Motors Company (a J.P. Morgan outfit), and Ford. This one fact alone should generate big questions in the reader's mind. Wasn't Germany supposed to be our enemy again in World War II? Well then, why were we doing business over there? Where there is no enemy, if one needs to be created, propaganda is always there to do the job. Once again, Americans were tricked and conned into supporting a major war for the international bankers and big business.

The overall similarities between Roosevelt and Hitler appear to be more notable than their differences.

The international bankers had collapsed the German economy the same as they did in America. Both Hitler and Roosevelt came to power in the wake of economic depressions, and both espoused the same type of "New Deal" solutions. And both of them were installed as leaders of their respective countries in 1933! Coincidence, or ingenious strategic planning?

The reader should stop here and think for a moment about George Orwell's incredible book, *1984*. This book should be required reading for everyone. It is supposed to be fiction, but the more one understands the true history of events, the more it becomes apparent that Orwell actually had a very keen insight into exactly what was happening. This author recalls hearing a discussion many years ago concerning Mr. Orwell and his book. The discussion concerned the fact that Mr. Orwell had wanted to title the book *1948*, as this was his view of things at the time he wrote the book. The publishers felt it might not sell as well, but that the book very much had a futuristic appeal, so the decision was made to make minor changes, then simply reverse the last two numbers and call it *1984*. When the reader begins to grasp what is really happening in the world, be it 1948 or 1996, it becomes obvious that Orwell's book is more fact than fiction.

If there is still a question in the reader's mind, think about this for a moment: In the same communication sent by our German Ambassador, William Dodd, to Roosevelt, Dodd stated that the DuPonts' chief ally in Germany was the I.G. Farben Co., a part of the German Government. The Farben Co. was giving "200,000 marks a year to one propaganda organization operating on American opinion". Still think our history doesn't have an Orwellian twist to it? And while Max Warburg worked for the Rothschilds in Germany, his brother, Paul Warburg, worked in America for the Rothschilds, maintaining the Federal Reserve System's absolute control of American money. (It's a sick plan, but it works perfectly for the Elite.) Meanwhile, Germany was building an incredible war machine.

On March 12, 1938, Adolf Hitler forced the government of Austria to resign by threat of immediate aggression against them if they did not resign. So powerful and feared was the German war machine that their combined army, navy and air force moved into Austria and fully occupied that nation within three days without firing a single shot.

The world was once again engaged in a war that would span the globe and involve directly no less than 28 nations, all of it fabricated, planned, orchestrated and executed by international bankers, multinational corporations (big business), and secret societies to net themselves incredible profits while controlling and manipulating the masses through absolute fear and terror. This would pave the way for establishing the Elite's One World Government known as the United Nations.

As has already been shown, the international bankers were bankers for all nations, and freely funded both sides in the war. Their only enemies were those nations that did not want to play their money game. (It is the same today.) The Rockefellers' Standard Oil Company refueled Nazi (German) ships and submarines in Spain and Latin America. General Electric Co. (controlled by J.P. Morgan) was a big supporter of Hitler, and the Roosevelt family was one of the largest shareholders of General Electric stock. International Telephone and Telegraph (I.T.T.—closely connected with J.P. Morgan) made donations to Hitler, and invested in German armament companies, primarily in aircraft manufacturing. The Ford Motor Company made huge profits during the war by supplying both sides. Do you think there was any treason committed during World War II? According to author David Icke, "It is fascinating to see how remarkably free from bomb damage were the German factories and plants owned by the American-German cartels." You don't think there was any collusion involved, do you? How many of the soldiers who fought and suffered and died in the lousy

Vortex Kit

WATER—THE MOST AMAZING SUBSTANCE ON EARTH

Water is alive. The discovery made by Henry Coanda in the 1920s showed that water flowing over any surface tends to cling to that surface. As the rivers flow, the water clings to rocks and soil picking up the minerals on its way down. As the water picks up speed and goes around and over rocks, spinning in different directions, millions of vortices are formed. The swirling vortices produce electricity which has been measured in lab tests and reveals that this motion colloidalized the minerals making them easily absorbable by the body.

Patrick Flanagan carried on the research only to discover that these vortices can be duplicated by stirring or agitating the water. Dealing with a 4" diameter vortex, Flanagan lowered a thin, specially shielded wire electrode into the center of its vortical throat, being careful not to allow the wire to touch the water. By means of another electrode touching the water, he was able to record a charge of more than ten thousand volts emitted from its swirling water when the vortex was moving at approximately one thousand revolutions per minute. By drinking this water, it is said that the body's cells gain a charge that can prevent them from clumping and aging quickly.

New Gaia offers a way to duplicate this vortex in your own home with the use of a simple inexpensive process. The kit they present contains two bottles, the vortex coupling with magnets and the simple instructions on how to create the vortex. The Rare Earth minerals offered by *New Gaia* in capsule form [see next-to-last page], would be a potent addition to break open and put into the water before the vortex procedure. The electrical energy created by the vortex action will thus colloidalize the minerals making them easy to assimilate. The colloidal minerals and electrically charged water potential make even the most common of waters alive with youth-offering properties. Order the Vortex Kit from *New Gaia* for \$8.

For complete article please refer to page 27 in the July 2, 1996 issue of *CONTACT*.

(800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)



foxholes and trenches do you suppose would have thrown down their guns and walked away in disgust if they had known any of the above information? More than a few, one might suspect.

The Elite had obviously planned from the outset to involve America in the war, but the specific details on how to accomplish this needed to be worked out. There is evidence to show that in 1941 Roosevelt and Britain's Winston Churchill privately discussed ways to deliberately provoke the Japanese into attacking the U.S. Churchill's intelligence sources informed him, and he immediately let Roosevelt know, that Churchill had proof of an impending attack by the Japanese to be timed for the first week in December (of 1941). In a follow-up message from Churchill, he asked Roosevelt, "Should we act or react?" What the hell kind of message is that? To act means to plan for the attack and possibly to plan for a counter-attack in advance of the enemies attack. But to react could only mean to allow the attack to take place and then react to it. To react is not a military fighting strategy designed to win. Such a strategy could only be applied by those who would plan to sacrifice their military in an attack. This is exactly what was to be planned; we would react as if surprised, and then Congress would declare war.

On December 1, 1941, F.D.R. called a top-secret meeting at the White House with his key adviser, Harry Hopkins, Secretary of State Cordell Hull, and Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Harold Stark. The meeting was to discuss how to create an incident to provoke the Japanese into attacking a U.S. warship. As insidious as this whole plan sounds, the reader must remember that being directly involved in the war would only mean more profits for U.S. banks and businesses. Besides, soldiers were expendable. They were made to be sacrificed!

America's Ambassador to Japan, Joseph Grew, had informed Roosevelt that in the event of war with Japan, Pearl Harbor would be the first target. The Dutch military had broken the Japanese military codes and knew about their plans to attack Pearl Harbor. And the Dutch Government had informed the American Government of the planned attack. Roosevelt allegedly knew of the planned attack from eight sources. There is simply no way he could not have known about it. A special war warning sent out by the War Department (later called Department of Defense) at midnight on December 7th (Eastern Time) was not received at Pearl Harbor until hours after the attack. Who ordered the delay?

Consequently, on the morning of December 7, 1941, things were relatively calm at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. The U.S. Army and Navy bases were quiet. Only 25% of the anti-aircraft guns were manned. As many as 50% of all naval officers were ashore. American bombers and fighter aircraft were parked tightly together at two airfields, making easy targets. And radar was only operated from 4 to 7 a.m.

At 7:50 a.m., about 350 Japanese dive bombers and war planes descended on Pearl Harbor in what amounted to incredibly senseless devastation. About 2,400 Americans died, almost 1,200 wounded, 188 aircraft destroyed on the ground, and 18 U.S. warships destroyed or damaged. And where was our traitor President F.D.R.? He was in the White House working on his stamp collection. America was thrust into World War II, and Roosevelt called it a day of infamy. Infamy is disgrace. Readers might more accurately understand history if they realize that the real disgrace on that day was our American President.

While the war went on, other things were happening. Nikola Tesla died on January 7, 1943, but the work he had begun will never die. The American military was working to apply some of Tesla's technology into making warships disappear (become invisible) and to then have them reappear at a given time. That would surely scare the you-know-what out of an enemy to suddenly, out of nowhere, have a battleship's huge guns staring them in the face! Bizarre as this may sound,

what has become known as the Philadelphia Experiment was conducted in 1943 in the harbor at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The Navy ship, U.S.S. *Eldridge*, was the ship used in the experiment. A man named Al Bielek, who claims to have disappeared with the ship, has related what happened. Mr. Bielek worked for Dr. John von Neumann who was head of the scientific team conducting the Philadelphia Experiment.

According to Al Bielek, the *Eldridge* was equipped with Tesla-based technology, which had huge electricity requirements, and generators to supply power for the equipment. All of this was totally separate from the ship's own power supplies. After a few unsuccessful attempts, interspersed with some adjustments of the equipment, the *Eldridge* disappeared. About 4 hours later the ship reappeared and Al Bielek was asked what had happened? Where did he go?

Al Bielek claims he found himself on a beach at night-time, in the dark, with a bright light high above him, and a lot of noise coming from the light. The bright light turned out to be a helicopter, something he was unfamiliar with in 1943. Some soldiers appeared and approached him and escorted him to a building nearby. This seemed to be a military base.

In the building he was taken into a laboratory that appeared quite alien to him, as it was equipped with computers, televisions, and other electronic equipment that people of today would recognize.

Mr. Bielek was greeted by an older man, who welcomed him. Bielek asked the man, who are you and where am I? The man introduced himself as Dr. von Neumann. Al Bielek was speechless for a moment. He then said that was impossible because he had just left Dr. von Neumann who was a much younger man, and besides, how could he be in two places at the same time? Dr. von Neumann explained to Mr. Bielek that he was in Montauk, New York, and that the year was 1983. He also told Bielek that in 1943, 40 years earlier, they did not fully understand what was involved, but that time travel was a side effect of the experiment, accompanied with a displacement in space, placing him in New York.

Al Bielek found this most bizarre, but seeing all the modern equipment convinced him that this might

be true. He watched news on television, and was told that time travel had been perfected by 1945. The more Al Bielek saw and heard, the more he wanted to stay right there. He was told that he could not do that, because the equipment on the ship was out of control and had to be stopped, and that he would have to shut it down physically, manually. Al Bielek got back to the *Eldridge* and was able to physically shut down the equipment. The ship reappeared in Philadelphia, and Dr. von Neumann asked what had happened. When Mr. Bielek told him, he didn't believe it. Subsequent trips were made, without the ship, by other persons who were sent to the same place. Each time they returned, Dr. von Neumann would ask where they went and who they saw. Each time he was told he was there in 1983.

If this is true, certain things become evident. Dr. von Neumann in 1983 would have to send Al Bielek back so that the young Dr. von Neumann in 1943 would know where to be in 1983 to greet his time travelers. If Dr. von Neumann had never been involved in the experiments, his life might have been different in 1983. As it was, however, in 1983 he was able to be on the other end of the experiment. In a way, to the time travelers, he would then be, to them, on both ends of the experiment at the same time. Forty years younger and older at the same time, as far as the experiencing time travelers were concerned. We can call this a Catch-23 situation; one step further than Catch-22. It is actually being in two or more places at the same time, to a separate person perceiving you. Enough of that for now.

Regarding our perception of history and events, however, we might add the following. Our perception of things and events forms the basis of our motivation to take any action(s). Put another way, what we do is based upon what we think. If this presentation of the Untold History of America causes the reader to think about our current predicament in a different way, will this changed perception cause the reader to act to correct the plans of the Elite controllers and international bankers, to the extent of actually causing a better world to be created for us all? This is one of the intentions of the author.

to be continued...

FLIPSIDE



"Sorry, fella, but UFO drivers license isn't recognized in this state."

The News Desk

9/17/96 DR. AL OVERHOLT

2nd MILLION MAN MARCH SET FOR ST. LOUIS THIS MONTH

Excerpted from *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, 9/5/96, [quoting:]

ATLANTA—Organizers of last October's Million Man March say this year's event will be preceded by a Black political convention in St. Louis and an effort to register hundreds of thousands of Black voters. The Rev. Benjamin Chavis, national director of the march, said he and Nation of Islam leader Louis Farrakhan will be the keynote speakers at the convention Sept. 27-29 at the Transworld dome in St. Louis. [End quoting]

The lack of publicity says a lot about the media. They certainly don't want a repeat of last years overwhelming success.

BLACK HELICOPTERS OVER PITTSBURGH

Excerpted from *THE PROPHECY CLUB*, which was taken from *THE WASHINGTON TIMES*, 6/6/96, [quoting includes their bracketed comments:]

Nine Army helicopters swooped into Pittsburgh in the middle of the night this week and turned parts of the city into war zones, complete with the sounds of explosions and gunfire that frightened residents and sent one pregnant woman into labor.

Fifty of the 70 soldiers involved in the "urban training" exercises, all members of the Green Berets, dropped from the helicopters in four urban areas using a special rope they slid down as if it were a fire pole, an Army official said. One witness heard the choppers firing at an empty warehouse in a section of northeast Pittsburgh near a stretch of railroad tracks and produce yards.

More than a hundred people called Pittsburgh Police Department 911 operators soon after the exercises began about 10 p.m. Monday. Many more jammed the airwaves on local and national radio shows. [Are they getting us prepared for them to blame this on alternative sources of information—like radio programs?]

One Pittsburgh resident called talk show host Rush Limbaugh on Tuesday to see if he knew anything about "black" helicopters involved in the strange maneuvers over his city the night before. Mr. Limbaugh said he did not but was filled in by a caller from the Federal Aviation Administration. [If you are counting on Rush for the whole truth you are setting yourself up for a big deception.]

The exercises, conducted by the U.S. Army Special Operations Command, based at Fort Bragg, N.C., were to have continued all week but were promptly cancelled. [Is this a rehearsal?] [End quoting]

How many of you will still think or say, "It can't happen here, this is a free country. The Constitution doesn't allow this to happen"? What about your Commander In Chief of the armed services, President Clinton; are you going to hold him responsible for this dastardly deed? Will you wait until they surround your home?

HUMANS SHACKLED BY LACK OF VISION

Excerpted from *NEXUS* magazine, Aug./Sep. 1996, [quoting:]

We received a tape that talks about the Gunderson Railroad Company in Oregon getting a contract to build 107,200 railroad cars that have 143 sets of shackles in each one. I have done some checking and it's an absolute reality. So, they intend on transporting

15,000,000 people in these train cars. [End quoting]

This doesn't shock me. Does it you? They'll commit any dastardly deed they can think of to try to prove their superiority over God's people, but in actuality they end up proving their inferiority by using such methods.

THE NEXT MAJOR EVENT ON THE PLANET BY THE NEW WORLD ORDER

The following two articles excerpted from the Internet, dated April 1996, [quoting:]

The next major event on the planet by the New World Order will be in the area of Jerusalem. There will be news involving extraterrestrial contact, and it will be stated that, "they are going to help us" and that they are from the Pleiadian system, but this will not be the truth. They will be lying. The alien group will be aligned with the Orion Group, and this will begin the process of the introduction of the being posing as Maitreya, a false "Christ". This will be a NWO trump card, and will occur no later than October 1996. This event causes problems with the global economy, creates confusion before the general election in the United States and affects the structure of religious belief systems and mass consciousness. [End quoting]

I have no confirmation of this.

DANGER OF BIOLOGICAL WARFARE INCREASES

[Quoting:] As Texas gets closer to seceding from the United States, the dangers of biological warfare that will be waged against the population will increase. This warfare will indiscriminate and will cross the border from Mexico. The "mad cow" disease will manifest itself here in the U.S. The new outbreaks of human disease will be new forms of incurable TB and Anthrax. There will be no cure for these, and this trend will begin in June and July of 1996. [End quoting]

CONTACT has been warning of increased biological warfare. Interesting how it is being tied in with stopping Texas from taking control of their state.

CHINA CLAIMS LARGER SHARE OF RESOURCES

From *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, 8/29/96, [quoting:] WASHINGTON—With more than a billion people and one of the fastest growing economies in the world, China is gobbling up resources such as fertilizer, oil and grains at rates that place growing pressure on the Earth's supply lines, analysts from the Worldwatch Institute warned Wednesday.

Although the United States is far ahead in per capita consumption of most resources, China's population of 1.2 billion—more than the United States, Europe and Russia combined—means its consumption totals in key areas have surpassed those of America.

As the standard of living of its people continues to improve, China not only challenges the United States' economic preeminence but also the Earth's natural systems and resources, said Lester Brown and Christopher Flavin.

"As its population of 1.2 billion people moves into modern houses, buys cars, refrigerators and televisions, and shifts to a meat-based diet, the entire world will feel the effects," Brown and Flavin wrote in an article in the institute's magazine, *World Watch*.

China's national consumption of grain, meat, fertilizer, steel and coal already exceeds that of the United

States, they said. Its use of oil and its emissions of carbon dioxide, the gas scientists believe most responsible for destabilizing the world's climate because of the greenhouse effect, are fast catching up.

"If the average Chinese consumed as much grain and oil per person as an American does, prices of both commodities would go off the top of the charts, and carbon dioxide emissions would soar, leading to unprecedented climate instability," they wrote. [End quoting]

Are the same people who destroyed our weather, economy and crops trying to scare you about China getting their share of world resources so you will go to war with them over their share?

WHITE HOUSE: DRUG-USE SHOULDN'T BE ISSUE

From *THE EMPORIA GAZETTE*, 8/20/96, [quoting:]

WASHINGTON—The White House expressed "great concern" today about a big surge in teen-age drug use and said the problem should not be turned into an election-year issue against President Clinton.

"The one thing we can't do is to turn drug use among young people into a political football because that is the wrong message for kids," presidential spokesman Mike McCurry said. "They'll just think it's an issue for the politicians and not something that they have to accept responsibility for."

Two surveys show that teenage drug use has risen sharply since 1992 and that visits to hospitals for drug-related emergencies also are up, *USA Today* reported.

Drug use among 12 to 17-year-olds rose 78 percent from 1992 to 1995, according to the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse by the department of Health and Human Services, the paper reported.

It said use of LSD and other hallucinogens rose 54 percent, cocaine use rose 166 percent and marijuana use rose 37 percent among teenagers, the paper said.

The report said drug use among adults did not change.

A report from the Drug Abuse Warning Network, also administered by HHS, showed emergency room visits since 1992 rose 96 percent for marijuana, 58 percent for heroin and 19 percent for cocaine.

Sen. Orrin Hatch, R-Utah, released a summary in advance of the full reports saying, "The statistics confirm an upward spiral of drug abuse across the nation since President Clinton took office."

USA Today said previous surveys show teen drug use was at its lowest in 1992 after a decade of decline.

McCurry said, "The overall drug-use figures are relatively stable. The figures related to drug use among young people are obviously of great concern. That's why we have a strategy to deal with that."

Declaring that the administration has the right strategy to curb use and control imports, McCurry added, "Above all, this has to be a bipartisan effort that all join into." [End quoting]


It looks like many already have entered into the effort to control the drug supplies and rake in the profits for themselves, especially the top politicians. The only thing they worry about is having the truth brought out during the run for the White House and congress this fall. They could care less for your kids other than to get their minds and money. **ONE OF THE TOP DRUG KINGS IS CLINTON.** Make him tell the truth about Mena Airport.

U.S. LOGS MISSING FOR THE DAYS IRAQI CHEMICAL WEAPONS DESTROYED

From *STAR TELEGRAM*, 9/3/96, [quoting:]

BIRMINGHAM, Ala.—Persian Gulf War military logs omit eight days when troops destroyed a cache of Iraqi chemical weapons that the Pentagon only recently acknowledged existed, a newspaper reports.

Gulfwatch, a watchdog group of Gulf veterans, called the omission further evidence of a military cover-up of Gulf War Syndrome, an unexplained ailment that



CONGREGATION SHELOM YISRAEL
A MESSIANIC SYNAGOGUE

**INVITES YOU TO OUR
HIGH HOLY DAY SERVICES**

FOR
5757

EREV ROSH HASHANAH - 8:00 P.M. FRIDAY, SEPT. 13, 1996
ROSH HASHANAH - 11:00 A.M. SAT., SEPT. 14, 1996
KOL NIDRE - 7:00 P.M. SUN., SEPT. 22, 1996
YOM KIPPUR - 11:00 A.M. MON., SEPT. 23, 1996

NO CHARGE FOR SEATING RESERVATIONS REQUIRED
PHONE (407) 332-9000 TO MAKE RESERVATIONS



Notice that they will be taking the Kol Nidre oath, which permits them to tell lies all year because they have been forgiven upfront for the time period.

many veterans say they contracted during the war.

The logs, provided to *The Birmingham News*, were compiled for Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf to assess on a regular basis the threat of chemical weapons in the 1991 war.

Entries are missing for March 4-11, the week troops and engineers spent examining the Kamisiyah ammunition depot and blowing it up, the *News* reported Sunday.

Some military information can be withheld from such releases for reasons of national security and privacy, although the Pentagon did not say if this was the case with the March 4-11 gap. [End quoting]

What're the odds of this not being more cover-up?

HERE WE GO AGAIN...

Excerpted from *THE JUBILEE* newspaper, Jul./Aug. 1996, [quoting:]

Helloooo! Is anyone home?

Let's review. The anti-terrorism bill began as a response to the 1993 World Trade Center bombing in New York. Later we learned that it wasn't the sole action of foreign terrorists other involved parties were in fact Americans—FBI Americans. The proposed law languished in congress, as conservative Americans seemed to have a problem with it.

Then, seconds after the Murrah Building (OK) exploded, the media, congress and frightened Americans started crying for stronger wording to include domestic threats; including a host of stringent provisions clearly designed to reduce certain liberties in the name of better "Security".

Debates over "personal freedoms" vs. "security" raged in dialectic prose that effectively left most Americans questioning their traditional Christian principles, confused, and so afraid of losing their "security" that they forgot all about their Liberty.

A year after Oklahoma, Clinton signed a neutered version of the Terrorist Act into "law". If you recall it had nifty provisions like prohibiting fund raising by groups the government deemed to be terrorist organizations. Originally, some congress members (and the Clintonista regime) wanted greater law enforcement surveillance abilities. The job didn't get done.

Then, on July 27 a small pipe bomb explodes at the Olympic games of the neo-Roman empire which provided another convenient chance to implement the extra-strength version of the Terrorism Act. Congress was unable to rush it through before the summer recess.

HERE WE GO AGAIN...

Once again the television and print media began clamoring with dialectic rhetoric from the terrorism

soldiers marching through the streets of Atlanta were shown over and over and over. A good practice run for urban control techniques. Plus, America got to see a glimpse into the idealistic future of the NWO. [End quoting]

The stricter laws (statutes) are not being put in place to prevent random acts of terrorism aimed at the the public's safety. It is not the public's they are concerned about. You guessed it, it's theirs.

The issue isn't giving up a few liberties for security's sake, its about giving up liberty! Hellooo, is anybody home?

WIRETAPS AT ALL-TIME HIGH

From *THE JUBILEE*, Jul./Aug. 1996, [quoting:]

The rate of growth for wiretaps in America has risen between 30-40 percent during the Clinton Administration, according to a federal official in the Justice Department. Last year for the first time ever, federal courts ordered more wiretaps than all state courts combined.

Other types of surveillance have also been used with greater frequency. The use of computers allows the government to identify a person's friends by recording phone numbers of persons dialing into a monitored line. Government spokesmen claim that drug dealers are the target.

Sadly, increased surveillance comes largely with Republican congressional support backed by polls showing increased support for "get-tough-on crime" measures. [End quoting]

Sounds like 'big brother' taking more and more control.

ON PASSING THE BRADY BILL

Excerpted from *THE JUBILEE*, Jul./Aug. 1996, [quoting:]

On November 23, 1993, the Brady Bill was considered dead for the year, having been successfully killed by a bipartisan filibuster.

But on November 24, Bob Dole agreed to stop the filibuster and to let the Brady Bill pass. This agreement was reached when there were only three senators on the floor—everyone else was home for Thanksgiving. Just one of the senators on the floor—Bob Dole being among them—could have objected to the agreement and thereby prevented the bill's passage. Bob Dole did not object. The Brady Bill passed. (Source: Congressional Record, November 24, 1993, pp. S 17090-91.) [Dole's comment:]

"I know that Gun Owners of America, and other groups, have a little different view. They are blaming me for the Brady Bill that passed because I sat there

"experts". Clinton called the Olympic attack an assault on "Democracy" (he might be right about that one); soon we were having the same ol' stuff. Patrick Leahy told Evans and Novac, "We need to stop terrorists before they act"—akin to spanking your child before he disobeys.

TV images of black-suited, black-booted

with the majority leader and everybody else had gone home and we made an arrangement. We let that bill pass. I was picketed, and they called me a traitor, and everything else....because that happened." (Source congressional Record, August 23, 1994, pp S 12363.) [End quoting]

He even admits to being a traitor and gets by with it. Are you still surprised at anything that happens within the government?

WILSON ENDORSES HOLOCAUSTIANITY

From *THE JUBILEE*, Jul./Aug. 1996, [quoting:]

Bowing to Jewish political power, California governor Pete Wilson signed into law the Holocaust Victim Compensation Law. This law provides an exemption from state taxes on money Jews receive from the German government for "compensation". [End quoting]

Do you think for a minute that Wilson would like a poll taken on this deed? Guess who has him in their pocket.

'YOU CAN'T LEGISLATE EQUALITY OR RESPECT'

From *THE DAILY NEWS* [Los Angeles area], 7/31/96, (a reader's letter), [quoting:]

It is sad listening to the supposed advocates of fairness ranting against Prop. 209 [Calif. state ballot law to do away with discrimination]. I thought fairness was supposed to work both ways.

Affirmative action really means hire or place anyone, except the white male. A white male applies for a job and is turned down in favor of a less qualified affirmative action qualifier.

How can the man not be bitter? Does this promote good relations between all people. If a job is available, it should go to the best qualified person, period. If a better qualified female or minority is bypassed, then and only then should the law be enforced. Even this is a little tricky because a white male is now a minority in the job market.

There is one overriding fact on laws: You can never legislate equality or respect; it has to be earned.

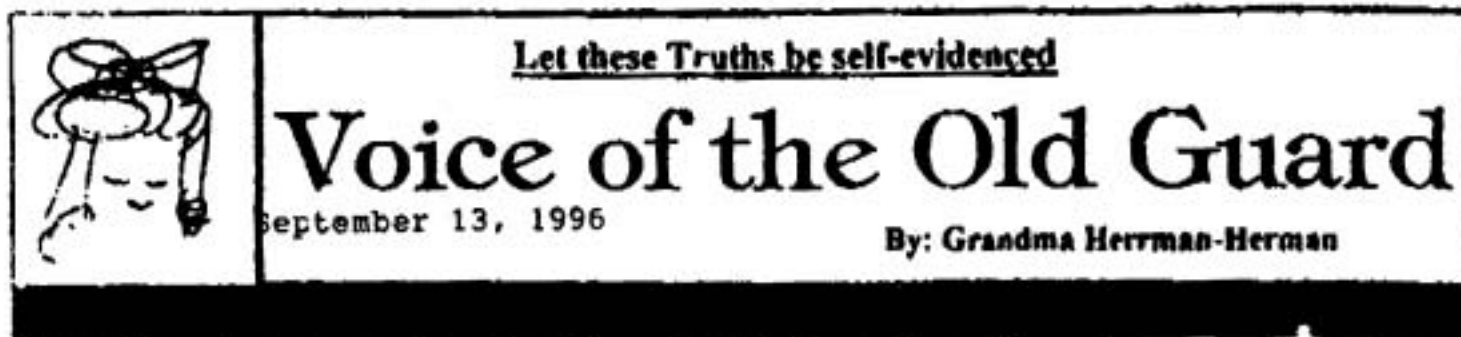
Another interesting opponent of Proposition 209 is Cardinal Roger Mahony. He says it fails to provide alternative policies to eradicate discrimination and bias. I would ask the cardinal how many minority or female popes, cardinals or even priests there have been throughout history. I suggest to the cardinal before he tells everyone else how to live a fair life, he should get this own house in order. Jerry Hays, Studio City, CA [End quoting]

Doesn't this say something about the falsity of religious teachings? How about the teachers practicing some of the laws of God.



Cardinal Roger Mahony

Grandma On The Constitution & The Gold Certificate



Our Constitution(s) vs. Our House, Senate, President and Local Govt.
"OR"

The Government (Citizens) of the United States vs. The U.S. Government
(The Corporation/Co.)

THINK ABOUT IT

THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES
"IS"

"A COMPACT/CONTRACT WITH A CENTRAL "COMMERCIAL/TRADING "OFFICE".

THIS IS THE "ORIGINAL INTENT OF THE CONSTITUTION"

WE (the Citizens), of the United States, in order to form a more perfect UNION, ESTABLISH JUSTICE, INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY, PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE, PROMOTE THE GENERAL WELFARE, AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY to ourselves and our Posterity (those who come after us), do ORDAIN (look at the meaning) and ESTABLISH (look at the meaning) this Constitution (look at the meaning) for the United States of America."

ORDAIN: To establish by appointment, decree, or law; to enact; esp., of the Diet, fate, etc., to destine; predestine. 2) To appoint to a duty or office. 3) To invest with ministerial or sacerdotal functions;.

We (the Citizens), the People, established by appointment, the "COMPACT/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT", A Management for protecting us from foreign imports, imported by more skilled, more adept, more educated, older nations than ourselves; to protect our Industry, Manufacturing from being DISCOURAGED, by Imports into this nation, of goods of a like kind, for lesser money, and of lesser QUALITY.

The Federal Government, in ARTICLE I, was given the power to INSURE those mentioned in the PREAMBLE (or THE INTENT OF THE CONSTITUTION "DEFINED"), moreover, THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, was granted the power, to make "ALL LAWS NECESSARY" to "PROTECT OUR INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING, AND "COMMERCE". The Federal Government's powers; went NO FURTHER.

Now, lets take a look at the word "ESTABLISH". Remember, the Federal Government, was CREATED by "COMPACT/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT", by and from the people.

ESTABLISH:

1) To make stable, or firm; to fix immovably or firmly; settle. 2) To appoint, enact, or ordain, for permanence, as officers, laws, etc;.

Our little States, the People, recognized the importance of "PROTECTION" of "STATE COMMERCE", to be protected FROM foreign imports. Thus, they set up a Central Federal, Central location, for all imports to be carefully scrutinized, in order the American producer and manufacturer would be PROTECTED from foreign IMPORTS.

Beyond these Compact/Contractual Agreements by "CONSTITUTION" (interesting word), a derivative of CONSTITUTE, meaning: TO ESTABLISH, AS A LAW, TO GIVE LAWFUL FORM TO, AS A PROCEEDING; to form; TO MAKE UP, AS BEING THE CONSTITUTIVE ELEMENT(s).

CONSTITUTION:

"The fundamental organic law or principles of government of a nation, state, society, or other organized body of men, embodied in written documents, or implied in institutions and customs; ALSO, A WRITTEN INSTRUMENT EMBODYING such ORGANIC LAW." Lawfully defined: "Designating, or pertaining to, the law or laws by virtue of which a government or organization exists as such."

THINK ABOUT IT

Would any "prudent set of individuals, representing their states, as were the founders of the Constitution for the United States, GIVE AWAY THAT WHICH THEY HAD JUST FOUGHT AND FREED THEMSELVES FROM, BEING "OPPRESSION, DESPOTISM AND TYRANNY" as CITED, STEP BY STEP, IN THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE? HARDLY!, NO, I THINK NOT!.

Consider this; THEY WOULD SET UP A "CONSTITUTION OF LAWS TO PROTECT THEMSELVES FROM THOSE "ACTS" CITED IN THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE- Would they not? For, no man, or sets of men, under those circumstances, would place themselves TWICE in DOUBLE JEPORDY---by establishing or allowing A GOVERNMENT, WITH THE SAME POWERS FROM WHICH THEY FOUGHT TO FREE THEMSELVES IN THE "AMERICAN REVOLUTION" as CITED in THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE...They, would in fact, set up such a "constituted" CONSTITUTION, WITH "RESTRAINTS" from such overwhelming Oppression, Despotism, Tyrannical "Powers of Government".

THINK ABOUT IT

Lets take a look at the Preamble to the "First Amendment TO the Constitution". It is called THE BILL OF RIGHTS. "Articles in addition to, and Amendment of the Constitution of the United States of America, proposed by Congress, and ratified by the Legislatures of the several States, pursuant to the Fifth Article of the original Constitution.

The conventions of a number of the States having at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further restrictive clauses should be added: And as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government, will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution." The intent is DEFINATE.

FROM THE 1832, RIGHTS OF THE AMERICAN CITIZEN,
with a comentary on STATES RIGHTS,
and on the
CONSTITUTION AND POLICY
of the
UNITED STATES.
(By BENJAMIN L. OLIVER)

Page 73:

"It may be objected, that agreeably to the preamble to the constitution of the United States, the constitution is to be considered as adopted by the people of all the states, acting as the elements of a single nation, without any reference to the state governments, or to the fact that they were members of independent organized societies already existing. But the preamble, on the supposition that this is its true construction, merely shows the light in which the people agreed to beviewed in the adoption of the constitution. Their agreement however cannot alter the fact, and that the other construction is the true one, seems to result from the following considerations.

1) If the People of the United States had intended to adopt a constitution, in their collective capacity as one great nation, without any reference to territorial or state governments, or to the independence of each individual state,

there should have been no calling of separate state conventions for the adoption of the constitution, but delegates should have been chosen from all the states to one general convention, for the purpose of deliberating upon and adopting and ratifying it. But in fact, after the constitution was approved of by the convention, whose whole authority in strictness was confined to revising the Articles of Confederation and proposing alterations in them, the ratification of the constitution was given by delegates chosen by the several states for the purpose of deliberating upon, and, if they saw fit, of adopting and ratifying it. The constitution therefore was adopted by the citizens of the several states, acting as distinct nations, the ratification being given by the respective delegates of each, meeting in state conventions.

2) If the constitution were instantaneously abolished, the UNION would be resolved, not into one nation in a state of anarchy as to the national supremacy, but into several nations inhabiting the territory of the respective states, and under independent and supreme heads; for, all those powers which are taken from the state governments expressly by the constitution, or tacitly by the mere act of adopting it, if the constitution should be abolished, will, without any further act immediately revive to the state governments respectively.

3) The compact made in the general constitution, may be rescinded by the people in the same manner which was adopted in the making and ratification of it, i.e., the same majority of all the states acting as nations, may rescind it. The states or nations, acting politically, are therefore the elements of the states, acting as the elements of one great nation.

(** Check out the New States Constitution, in the Library of Congress, 1972-74)

4) Though the state legislatures have no right at all to rescind the constitution, even if every state legislature in the United States were unanimously in favor of rejecting it, yet, it is only because the people of the respective states have never entrusted them with any such power. Yet, it is apparent, if the people in each of the states should give the power to decide on this momentous subject, to delegates chosen by them to meet in their respective state conventions, those delegates might dissolve the union.

5) If the constitution was framed and adopted by the people of all the states, acting as members of one great nation, then this absurdity would follow, that if there had been a majority in any individual state against adopting the constitution still that state must have come in, because the majority of the people of the United States were in favor of adopting it. This shows conclusively, that however the people were willing to have the constitution viewed after its adoption, they in fact acted as independent nations in adopting it.

THINK ABOUT IT! "A TREATY IS IN EFFECT"!

WE, as INDEPENDENT NATIONS (States), have a TREATY with the FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
U.S. CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE VI. GO READ IT! READ THE SECOND CLAUSE:

"This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States, which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding."

THINK ABOUT IT!

WE, AS INDEPENDENT NATIONS, HAVE A "GRANDFATHERED TREATY, WITH THE FEDERAL/CENTRAL GOVERNMENT!

This is why TREATY LAW PREVAILS! However, they have it BASS ACKWARDS. The Federal Government attempts to impose Ex-Post Facto Foreign Treatys as Law, over the ORIGINAL "TREATY" with the Independent Nations of the United States, attempting to DENY the "ORIGINAL GRANDFATHERED TREATY WITH THE INDEPENDENT NATIONS (States) OF THE UNITED STATES. (Don't really think you kids are supposed to know this GRANDFATHERED TREATY IS IN EXISTENCE).

THINK ABOUT IT

Grandma Herrman-Herman



Let these Truths be self-evidenced

Voice of the Old Guard

September 1, 1996

By: Grandma Herrman-Herman

"MISUNDERSTANDING, MISCONSTRUCTION, AND ABUSE OF POWERS

(once again, in the Americas)

(excerpts from, A Pocket History of the United States)
Allan Nevins and Henry Steele Commager, Sixth Edition,
ISBN: 0-671-81686-1, Cpwrt, 1942, Little, Brown & Company

"Misunderstand, Misconstruction, and Abuse of Powers", occurs, and is allowed to occur, by the following: (a) Greedy Politicians, (b) A hunger, by these Body Poli-tic individuals, to gain wealth for their own coffers of personal wealth, (c) while possessed with ariel attitudes of "OMNIPOTENCE" (all creating, nipotent; unlimited powers; hence, The Diety of GODs), which (d) creates OPPRESSION, TYRANNICAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT, by passing laws which are CONTRARY laws to the People/Masses, in violation of Original Contract of Constitution, by Acts "Repugnant", in "Conflict" with the Original Contract, by the omnifarious, misconstruction and abuse of powers not granted, not enumerated, vested, nor implied under or BY "Contract of Constitution. Whereas, and whereby, said "misconstruction and abuse of powers of Body Politic, paid to represent the People, under Contract, to (1) pay the national debt, (2) collect taxes, excises, duties on imposts (i. A tax; esp., a customs duty.) for (2) Common Defense, and (3) General Welfare of this nation of People.

THE GENERAL WELFARE, in the true "intent" of the founding fathers who WRIT (Old English Law, and of various instruments in epistolary voluntary, issued under SEAL, an ORDER or MANDATORY process UNDER SEAL, issued in the name of the sovereign, commanding the performance of said WRIT. These defined, are, the DECLARATION of INDEPENDENCE, and The Contract of the Constitution "under SEAL of the SOVEREIGN People of the United States, to their "employees", the BODY POLI-TIC, the Contracting Parties to the People) thus, and therefore, by intent, defined, by Act of Congress: To insure the American People of Industry, Manufacturing, and Commerce, were not subjected to (1) Imports from the Older, more experienced European Nations, which were (a) of the same kind as produced by the American industry, manufacturer, producer, at (2) a lesser kind, or (b) of inferior quality, which would (c) discourage the American Industry, Manufacturing, or Production, of the American People in order the Nation of People may, could, might, can prosper as a Nation of People.

Now, therefore, Contained in the Original Contract, to assure the (1) Acts of Despotism, (b) Oppression, and (c) Tyranny, as Cited in the WRIT of DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, never occurred, again, in this Nation, A Commerce Contract, the Constitution FOR the United States, was "WRIT", by Seal, By ACT Of Congress, and RATIFIED.

Whereas, whereby, and whereupon, Congress, by SEAL, by WRIT of the SOVEREIGN PEOPLE, Ratified by Act of Congress, the Constitution FOR the United States, did GRANT, ENUMERATE, VEST "Powers of Public Office, under Contract, to protect COMMERCE of the United States, and (1) To make all laws necessary to PROTECT American Commerce, Industry, Manufacturing, and Production and, (2) to coin money, as necessary, to regulate, and protect the American Dollar, whereas and whereby, it would be of EQUAL PARITY with COMMERCIAL TREATY NATIONS.

ARTICLE VI, of the Constitution FOR the United States, TREATY LAWS, shall be in conformance, in pursuance, with THE CONSTITUTION "FOR THE UNITED STATES, and: SHALL NOT INTRUDE, INTERFERE, IMPEDE, THE "ORIGINAL CONTRACT", i.e., "The Constitution FOR the United States, FIRST AMENDMENT "OF" THE CONSTITUTIONS BILL OF RIGHTS, THE FIRST 10 ARTICLES/AMENDMENTS "Grandfathered". Nor, are TREATY LAWS, by Constitution/Contract, allowed to (1) infringe, (2) Impede

the Original Contract of Constitutions, Bill of Rights, in their entireties, especially, the Vth (5th), Xth (10th) and IXth (9th) ARTICLES/Amendments to the ORIGINAL CONTRACT, under the First Amendment OF the Constitutional "CONTRACT".

Once again, in this nations history, Despotism, Oppression, Tyranny, is allowed to prevail. A simple reading of the Cites in the Declaration of Independence, correlates, parallels, and illuminates, reflections, and current conditions of "Misconstruction and Abuse of Powers", by our Representative Bodies of Government, "OUR EMPLOYEES".

We, as a Nation, by and through "Misconstruction and Abuse of Powers", not Granted, not vested, not enumerated, nor even slightly implied, stand at FULL CIRCLE. Now, then, lets take a look at the cause of the Declaration of Independence, and the Contract of Constitution. Interposing of the British Government, for the American Government is necessary, but the events, chain of events are "identical", in their cause for the WRITS. Now, lets take a look at what COMMAGER has to say:

(keep in mind, history is repetitious)

"Seldom have two contestants more completely misunderstood each other than the American colonists and the British Crown managed to do in the ten years preceding the Revolution. None of the early British steps was inspired by a desire to "tyrannize" over America. The effort to solve the Indian problem, to garrison the colonies for their own protection, and to strengthen the customs service seemed to ministers in London fair and moderate. But to multitudes of Americans these measures looked like a closely geared engine of oppression.

Hard times had followed the Seven Years' War. Men were out of work and pinched for money wished to find new homes beyond the mountains—and the "Proclamation Line" forbade it.

Trade was bad and hard cash very scarce; yet the Crown seized this moment to drain gold and silver out of the country by new tariff levies, strictly enforced. Under the Stamp Act it was meanwhile taxing the colonists without their consent. The moneys thus raised were being used to maintain a standing army, for which most colonists saw no real need; and this grim garrison was in turn to help enforce the burdensome customs regulations and the unfair tax laws. To the Crown officers it seemed proper in 1761 to ask the courts for "writs of assistance" search warrants for dealing with smugglers. But to the colonists these writs, applying to everybody, giving absolute power to officers who held them, and allowing every man's home or shop to be ransacked, were intolerable. The British government had passed certain laws for restricting or forbidding manufacturers in the colonies. The Crown thought this fair, for it believed that the empire would prosper best if the colonies concentrated on raw materials and Britain on manufactured goods. But the colonists resented the interference.

And behind these disputes over practical matters lay a theoretical disagreement which gave the whole quarrel depth and created an unbridgeable gulf.

Most British officials held that Parliament (try U.N.) was an imperial body which exercised the same authority over the colonies as over the homeland. It could pass laws for Massachusetts as it passed laws for Berkshire. The colonies, to be sure, had laws of their own. But the colonies were nevertheless merely corporations and, as such, subject to all English Law; Parliament could limit, extend, or dissolve their governments whenever it pleased (Parliament/U.S. Government/U.S. Congress etc.) This is not so, said the American leaders, for no imperial Parliament exists. Their only legal relations, they argued, were with the Crown. It was the Crown which had agreed to establish colonies beyond the sea, and the Crown had provided them with Governments (State Sovereignty). The King was equally a king of England and a king of Massachusetts. But the English Parliament had no more right to pass laws for Massachusetts than the Massachusetts legislature had to pass laws for England".

///

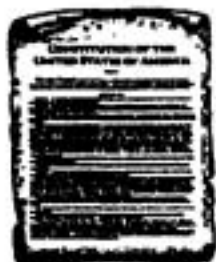
THINK ABOUT IT

What is said here, is; The U.S. Congress, by ACT, the President of the United States by "election", or by the Federal Advisory Committed Act, nor the U.S. Senate, nor the U.S. Justice Department, nor the United Nations, can make laws which impede the original contract of Constitution and THE BILL OF RIGHTS of the Citizens of the Government FOR the United States, without the SOVEREIGN CITIZENS "RELINQUISHING by "GRANT" those RIGHTS OF CONTRACT. For, as the colonist said to the English Parliament, and to the king of England: If the King of England wanted money from a colony, he could get it by asking for a grant; but Parliament had no authority to take it by passing a Stamp Act or other revenue law. In short, a British (American Sovereign) subject, whether in England or America, was to be taxed by and through his "consent" and through his own representatives."

THINK ABOUT IT

More Input On Deaths Of Those Around Clinton

Obey the law



**If it isn't
constitutional,
it isn't law.**

RUSSELL STEPANCHAK

429 CHESTNUT STREET
COLUMBIA PA 17512

PHN: 717-684-2458
FAX: 717-684-3467

28 August 1996

Contact
PO Box 27800
Las Vegas NV 89126

Dear Folks:

I was putting together a roster of Clinton-associated deaths when CONTACT arrived with a list attributed to Chuck Harder and Linda Thompson. Several things disturbed me.

The list appearing in CONTACT varied somewhat in detail from a paper published by Linda. I can't put my fingers on the paper, but I'm pretty sure that it was from Linda that I got the names of executed ATF agents and former Clinton bodyguards Tom McKeehan, Conway Le Bleu, and Robert Williams. The CONTACT article names four, simply as: "Conway, Bleu, McKeen and DeWillis." It doesn't compute.

Especially bothersome is the statement in CONTACT that: "Each of these agents had one wound to the left temple that blew out the back side of their heads, just like an execution. Each one of them had an identical wound to the left temple." Among other things, this would suggest that autopsies were performed, and that the source of information was privy to the findings.

We were told that one agent was shot accidentally by a fellow agent when disembarking from a cattle trailer. We saw on television, three ATF agents entering a second story window, into which a fourth ATF agent sprayed his automatic weapon. None of this equates to "an identical wound to the left temple," unless, of course, a coup de grâce was subsequently performed upon the dead or injured bodies.

For better or worse, enclosed is a copy of my compilation.

God bless America

*Editor's note: Mr. Stepanchak's article/
compilation follows on the next two pages.*

Bill Clinton is by far the most dangerous man ever to live in the White House.

—Nicholas A. Guarino, *The Wall Street Underground*

Clinton's Kiss of Death

A coincidence

A lawsuit against then-Governor Bill Clinton for misuse of state funds was filed in 1990, by Larry Nichols, former Director of Marketing for the Arkansas Finance Development Authority. In the process, Clinton's sexual promiscuity was first made public. State policemen later told essentially the same story relative to Clinton's shady background. Judge Jim Johnson, former Arkansas State Senator, and former justice of the Arkansas Supreme Court, declared:

There is less evidence against 90% of the people on death row than these troopers have brought forth relative to Bill Clinton and his activities.

Arkansas lawyer Gary Johnson, a neighbor of Gennifer Flowers, was beaten within an inch of his life after it was disclosed that his security camera inadvertently taped Clinton calling upon Ms Flowers.

Dennis Patrick escaped three attempts upon his life after he discovered millions of dollars passing mysteriously through his account at the firm of Clinton supporter and friend Dan Lasater. (Lasater pleaded guilty to cocaine charges, was sentenced to 30 months in prison, was pardoned

by Clinton.) Others associated with the Clinton scene were less fortunate.

Federal agents killed in the Branch Davidian raid in Waco, Tom McKeehan, Conway Le Bleu, and Robert Williams, were former Clinton bodyguards. (26 Feb 93)

Attorney Paul Wilcher, who investigated drug and gun running out of Mena, Arkansas¹, and their links to the Branch Davidians, died of under-terminated causes three weeks after submitting a 99 page affidavit to Attorney General Janet Reno. (23 Jun 93)

Four Marine presidential helicopter crewmen who escorted Clinton on the flight to the Carrier Roosevelt, Maj. William S. Barkley, Capt. Scott J. Reynolds, Staff Sgt. Brian D. Haney and Sgt. Timothy D. Sabel, died in a helicopter crash.² (19 May 93)

Others associated with Clinton's March 12th visit to the Carrier Roosevelt (the meeting aboard the Roosevelt figures prominently in the U.N. Bosnia-Serbia peacekeeping plans) who died in aviation accidents within four months of each other, include: Maj. Gen. Jarrett J. Robertson,

Clinton's Kiss of Death

- 2 -

Col. William J. Densberger, Col. Robert J. Kelley, and five Naval Aviators.

Vincent Foster, Hillary's former Rose Law Firm associate and legal counsel to the President, allegedly committed suicide, using a non-traceable hand gun, built from parts of several guns. Shadows of doubt cast by reports of not finding a suicide note were addressed when a note was miraculously produced much later, torn into pieces, void of fingerprints. Missing was the piece where the signature would appear. (20 Jul 93)

Paula Gober, who traveled extensively with Clinton as his interpreter for the hearing impaired, was killed in a solo auto accident near Monticello, Arkansas. Her body was found 33 feet away from her overturned car. (9 Dec 92)

Clinton's state attorney general Susan Coleman, who allegedly had an affair with Clinton, was shot in the back of her head.

Arkansas pornography and prostitution ring "model" Judy Gibbs, a frequent sexual partner of then-Governor Clinton, burned to death in a fire inside her home following her decision to cooperate with police.

Clinton strategist and Democratic National Committee political director, Paul Tully, was found dead of unknown causes in a Little Rock hotel room. (23 Sep 92)

Clinton's national finance co-chairman and operator of a telecommunication service used by international police, C. Victor Raiser II, and his son R. Montgomery Raiser were killed in a private plane crash. (30 Jun 92)

Clinton fund raiser Hershel Friday, an attorney from Little Rock, Arkansas, was killed in a single-engine plane accident.

Clinton administration advisors on health care reform Stanley Heard and Steven Dickson were killed in the crash of a rented plane shortly after take off from Dulles Airport.

Jim Wilhite, a friend of Bill Clinton and a business associate of White House Chief of Staff Mack McLarty, suffered fatal head injuries in a skiing accident. (21 Dec 92)

The death of a prominent attorney, developer, and Clinton fund-raiser, Ed Willey, was ruled a suicide though no suicide note was found, nor was there an apparent motive for suicide. (30 Nov 93)

Clinton's chief of security in Arkansas, Jerry Parks, was found along a roadside, riddled with bullets. Files kept in his office were missing.

Dr. Ronald Rogers, believed to be on his way to an interview to reveal information about Clinton to a *London Sunday Telegraph* reporter, died in a plane crash. (3 Mar 94)

A witness for Paula Jones, Kathy Ferguson, the ex-wife of Arkansas state trooper and Clinton bodyguard Danny Ferguson, was shot behind the left ear. The death was ruled a suicide. (11 May 94)

Kathy Ferguson's fiancée, Arkansas policeman Bill Shelton, who was critical of the Ferguson suicide ruling, died of a gunshot wound behind the left ear. His death was ruled a suicide. (Jun 94)

Jon Parnell Walker, a Resolution Trust Corporation investigator probing illegalities between the Clintons and Madison Guaranty S&L, allegedly committed suicide by leaping from the top of a 22-story apartment building.

Stanley Huggins, an investigator into Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan, was found dead in Delaware.

Admiral Jeremy M. (Mike) Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, shot himself in the chest with a .38. caliber hand gun a few minutes before he was to be interviewed by a *Newsweek* reporter. He was tipped off that he would be asked two questions: Did he know Jonathan Jay Pollard? And, was he Pollard's "handler" at the Navy Department?

Commerce Secretary **Ron Brown**, 34 **American industrialists and flight crew** aboard the presidential plane Air Force-2 were killed when the Boeing T-43A crashes into Sveti Ivan (St. John's Hill), Croatia, 3 April 1996. Stewardess **Shelly Kelly**, who is riding in the tail, sustains only minor cuts and bruises, and was able to board a rescue helicopter without assistance. She later dies at the hospital from loss of blood. According to journalist Joe L. Jordan, an autopsy later reveals a neat, three-inch incision over her main femoral artery that was inflicted at least three hours after all her other cuts and bruises. Clinton hastily orders all bodies of the victims to be cremated.⁴

Maintenance Chief **Niko Jerkuic**, in charge of the radio beacon that guided Air Force-2 to the runway at Cilipi Airport, commits suicide by shooting himself in the chest. Cilipi's air traffic controller also commits suicide and the tapes at the control tower disappear.

The list is incomplete. There are more, and there is much more to this story.

¹ In 1988 when Bill Clinton was sitting as governor, two 17-year-olds, **Don Henry** and **Kevin Ives** were run over by a freight train. Clinton's medical examiner Dr. Falmy Malak first ruled the deaths a double suicide, citing a pact between

the two, but later ruled the cause of death to be accidental. He said the boys were "in a deep sleep on the railroad tracks, under the psychedelic influence of marijuana." At the insistence of Mrs. Linda Ives, the bodies were exhumed and examined by Dr. Joseph Burton, chief medical examiner from Atlanta. Dr. Burton discovered that Henry had been stabbed in the back, and Ives had his skull crushed, leading to the conclusion that the "wounds were so clearly evident, the Malak ruling was no simple mistake."

The boys were believed to have stumbled upon a huge drug transaction at Mena Airport. Five others thought to have had information on the murders were found dead. **Keith Coney** was killed in a motorcycle accident while fleeing an unknown attacker. **Keith McCaskell** was stabbed. **Richard Winters**, **Jeff Rhodes** and **Gregory Collins** were shot in the head.

² Personnel aboard the crashed helicopter were not a regular team. They were a make-up crew assigned to replace the scheduled crew that was scratched at the last minute, for reasons unknown. Three minutes after takeoff from Quantico, at 12:46 PM, 19 May 1993, their copter crashed into a wooded area in Maryland. Archeologist Frank Owens, who happened to be near by, was the first person at the crash site. What he saw was most bizarre. All four crew members apparently burned to death, yet their hair was not singed, their uniforms were not scorched, and there was no fire aboard the mangled helicopter. Also, there was very little bleeding despite the fact that the men suffered many deep lacerations.

Marine and JAG officers investigating the crash would not take a statement from Owens. Police records pertaining to the incident were confiscated by the feds. Officially, there was no crash.

Owens conducted his own investigation. The data he collected over the next two years lead to

the conclusion that the flight crew was zapped by a powerful microwave beam from a Directed Energy Weapon (DEW) developed for the military. The burns were produced internally by the electromagnetic heating effect upon body fluids. Blood loss from lacerations were limited due to internal cauterization.

Just recently, Frank Owens received an anonymous call from someone whose voice he recognized as one who is deep in government. The caller stated that the shoot-down was deliberate; that "the bodies of the people that were killed, other than the pilot, were dead long before that [helicopter] crashed"; that Owens' phone calls are being monitored, and every one he talked to is at risk; and that "if you go forward with this, there is a chance that you and your family will be killed."

³ According to Eustace Mullins, "The establishment approved version of Admiral Boorda's suicide is that he could not face being asked about the decorations he had worn, and that suicide was the only way out. This ignored the fact that Boorda had removed the decorations months before, when a question was raised about them. The inside story is that although Boorda had been tipped off that he would be asked about the Pollard association [Pollard was sentenced to life in prison without parole for selling the Navy Department's innermost secrets to Israel], he had only to deny it, and it would probably not appear in the printed interview. However, Mossad, informed of the approaching interview, decided that it would cancel Clinton's prospective pardon of Pollard if the question was raised at all. In accordance with their policy of 'minimizing risks,' Tel Aviv ordered that the interview not take place. A Mossad operative followed Boorda, shot him in the chest, and went on his way."

⁴ Nicholas A. Guarino, Newsletter Publisher of *The Wall Street Underground*, compiled a detailed and revealing report, on the crash that

killed Commerce Secretary Ron Brown and 35 others. His evidence lead him to the conclusion that the radio beacon guiding Air Force-2 was deliberately diverted to send the plane crashing into the mountain. Among the incredible anomalies that he cites is the fact that, on orders from on high, the customary air safety investigation of plane crashes was killed. Croatian, Russian and French TV and the U.S. European command in Stuttgart, Germany announced that the "black boxes" containing the flight data recorder, and the cockpit voice recorder were recovered and delivered to the U.S. Marines. However, Pentagon brass denied this, and stated that Air Force-2 was not equipped with flight data and voice recorders.

Guarino listed a number of shake-downs, payolas, and scams for which Brown was under investigation by the FDIC, a special investigator for the Justice Department, the Congressional Reform and Oversight Committee, and others. Four days before the crash, FBI and IRS agents subpoenaed as many as 20 witnesses for a grand jury probe of Brown. Attempts to quash the investigations were thwarted by Pennsylvania Representative William F. Klinger, Jr., chairman of the House Government Reform and Oversight Committee, who revealed incriminating documents. Brown is said to have gone ballistic, and told Clinton that he wasn't going to take the rap. Sayonara Ron Brown.

RS
25 August 1996

Book Review

There's A FISH in the Court-House

BOOK REVIEW

Each and every one of you have **Dossiers**...Secret Files that can be used against you by your enemies.

It's like the "Great White Shark"; if he wants you, he is going to get you.

Eighty million Dossiers the Federal Bureau of Investigation has made—that's a Dossier for one out of every three persons in America. Oregon's U.S. Congressman Wes Cooley is under direct, merciless attack by his enemies' use of his Dossier. Lies, innuendo, intimate details of a person's life, infidelities, drinking and drug habits, plain vicious gossip, anything bad you've been overheard saying about a judge—whether any of it's true or not—it's all there.

The news media claims they are getting their information on Cooley from their own day-to-day investigations—this is false. Cooley's Dossier was secretly released by the FBI to his enemies way back when he first voted in Congress for measures his enemies didn't want.

This conspiratorial plot by these vicious people was generated and in place long before the media was ever tuned in. How could just a few FBI Agents possibly come up with **eighty million Dossiers**?

Here is how it works...it breaks down to counties, each and every county in the fifty states of the U.S. FBI Agents assigned to each county have informants in every court-house, a court clerk, election clerk, court deputy, file clerk, District Attorney, Public Defender, Judge, etc., etc. They have an informant among law offices, political staffs,

process servers, bail bondsmen, escrow officers, bankers, jail-house inmates, drug dealers, etc., etc.

These informants feed the FBI Agents every bit of so-called **inside** information on local people, gossip, confidential police reports, client-lawyer relationships, political movements, etc., etc. FBI Agents funnel all of this information and gossip to FBI Headquarters in Washington, D.C., where it becomes part of the individual's Dossier. Dossiers are revealed in this book, **THERE'S A FISH IN THE COURTHOUSE**.

LAWYERS AND POLITICIANS

In Jackson County, Oregon, a lawyer, James Dietz, was handling a civil case for this author who held a **First Trust Deed** on property in California. The people who bought the property obtained lawyers and filed bankruptcy. When the bankruptcy was over, the author wanted to file foreclosure, but lawyer Dietz, in collusion with California lawyers George Benz, Charles J. Conway, Jr. and Randolph Joyce, stalled the author for months to give the California lawyers, who held a **Second Trust Deed**, time to file foreclosure ahead of the author and get the property in their name. Lawyer Dietz then combined with the California lawyers to defraud the author of \$250,000.00. Dietz was secretly paid \$10,000.00 by the other lawyers to defraud his client.

Now, lawyer James W. Dietz has combined with April Sevcik, President of General Credit Services, Inc., 2724 Jacksonville High-

way, Medford, Oregon, to collect \$8,338.32 plus \$2,358.26 interest, a total of \$10,696.58 that Dietz claims is owed him for lawyer fees.

Lawyer Dietz has been sued for misconduct by other lawyers in Medford in the past.

The California lawyers, George Benz, Charles J. Conway, Jr. and Randolph Joyce are associates of another lawyer, Carl E. Ward, who was involved in the assassination of John F. Kennedy, and Carl's brother Robert Ward, who was arrested in a plot to assassinate President Bush and all four past Presidents, Ronald Reagan, Jimmie Carter, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford and their wives at the dedication of Reagan's Library in Simi Valley, just a few miles from the setting of the Rodney King vs. L.A.P.D. trial. This conspiracy of assassination was covered up by the Secret Service and Robert Ward was released.

Carl E. Ward and Michael H. Wallace, who were Ronald Reagan's Presidential Campaign Chief Financial Officers, were arrested in Portland, Oregon for gambling operations run through a phony church set-up, the Church of the Conceptual Truth. They were laundering money through the Bank of A. Levy in Oxnard, California, which was owned by U.S. Commissioner Ben Nordman and his partner, Judge Jerome Berenson. The lawyers were members of Nordman and Berenson's law firm. Lawyer Dietz was involved with the California lawyers in county and cross-state furnishing of information to the FBI on other members of the Oregon Bar to be placed in Dossiers. Another politician, who is now running for election against Cooley for the purpose of siphoning votes from him, was also involved as a member of Reagan's Presidential Finance Committee.

Presently the U.S. Senate Judiciary Committee is holding hearings into the FBI's release of Dossiers to President William Clinton—strangely, Senators Joseph Biden, Arlen Specter and others were made well aware of this situation many years ago, yet, today they sit and pretend they know nothing about it.

Senator Dianne Feinstein is also presently on the Senate Judicial Committee. A few years back she pressured the Director of the FBI, former Federal Judge William Webster, to secretly give Dossiers to the Anti-Defamation League to be used against politicians and bring them around to vote the way the ADL wanted. Under Feinstein's pressure, William Webster wrote a directive to the commanding agents of all the FBI's major Field Offices in the U.S. to give the ADL records and Dossiers on anyone they want.

The three California lawyers filed a phony civil lawsuit against the author and persecuted and harassed him for five solid years with mis-use and abuse of process, interrogatories, depositions and needless court hearings, forcing the author to travel thousands of miles back and forth from Oregon to California.

Their alleged client was a lying drug-addict, who claimed he had been injured in the author's place of business.

The California lawyers tried to force the author into arbitration hearings for settlement, which the author adamantly refused and demanded a jury trial.

Lawyer George Benz, who persecuted the author in a two-day jury trial, used every trick and lie that shysters can devise—but, the author won the trial one hundred percent with an innocent verdict.

The judge polled the jury, and ordered that the author be paid damages and costs by the lawyers and their client. The foreman of the twelve person jury was a Black man, the others of various races. The jurors deliberated about four hours and came down with a decision in the author's favor. The jury system of America worked in absolute fairness without any "professional juror-selectors".

After the trial George Benz accosted the jury foreman outside the courthouse and threatened him but there were numerous witnesses and Benz was forced to back off.

The author's lawyer, George Dyer, refused to file documents with the court to claim the damages and costs and the judge also refused to order Dyer to file the documents. The author lost thousands of dollars and five years of horrific persecution and harassment and, even though the court awarded costs and damages, the author received not a penny. This is the way the court system is being run, and Senators Biden, Dianne Feinstein and Arlen Specter and the others on the Senate Judiciary Committee will cover up the Dossier/secret file terror, the same as their phony Senate hearings covered up the Ruby Ridge and Waco and Oklahoma City murders of innocent American Citizens.

The power of the Dossier, secret file, Democrat Dianne Feinstein was running for the U.S. Senate. She was losing to Republican Michael Huffington, a rich oil man who had spent \$28 million of his own money.

A Hollywood premium Madam, Heidi Fleiss, was arrested; she had kept a little **Black Book** listing her customers. Fleiss had so many names of prominent politicians and judges in her Black Book that, according to

her, she could have changed the NAFTA vote if she wanted. The FBI got the little Black Book and made secret files, a Dossier, on all of Fleiss' Johns.

Dianne Feinstein and the ADL, who had made secret connections with the head of the FBI to get any of their classified, secret records they wanted, has obtained the Dossiers on all the Johns in Fleiss' Black Book. What do you know—right there in the R's, the Dossier on staunch Republican Richard Riordan, the powerful Mayor of Los Angeles—suddenly a big switch: Just a few weeks before the election, here comes staunch Republican Riordan on TV, waltzing, hugging and fawning over staunch Democrat Dianne Feinstein. With Mayor Riordan's powerful political influence, endorsement and votes, Feinstein became a U.S. Senator.

Now, Feinstein sits on the powerful Senate Judiciary Committee where she, along with other treacherous, treasonous Senators, can cover up their so called "Dossier, Secret File Investigation".

The Judiciary Committee is making Craig Livingstone a scapegoat to cover up the fact

that it was really the President's Counsels, Nussbaum and Cutler, who ordered the files from the FBI—this was the same MO as when Dianne Feinstein wanted to become a U.S. Senator—now she wants to become the President.

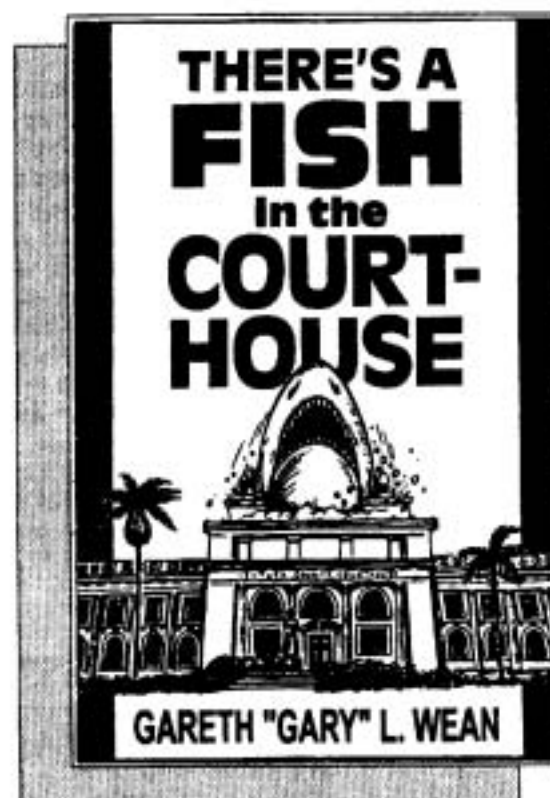
The exposé of who really ordered the secret Dossiers will lead to other extraordinary truths—the facts of how a foreign country is interfering into and sabotaging America's government process and sovereignty.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

On December 7, 1945 the author was honorably discharged from the U.S. Navy at San Pedro, California.

In January of 1946 he joined the Los Angeles Police Department and graduated from the Academy. He worked as a Detective Sgt. for the Ventura City Police Department and an investigator for the Los Angeles District Attorney's Bureau of Investigation, the Criminal Intelligence Unit. In September of 1966 he became the Chief Investigator for the Ventura County Public Defender's Office until 1970, when he retired.

A treasonous judiciary... a secret Black Robe Cabal... so powerful, so evil, they make the Black Hand Mafia look like kindergartners!



- Soft cover
- Six hundred sixty-four pages
- Names indexed
- Twenty-six years in the writing...

**Limited number of
2nd Edition Now Available:**

**\$29.95 plus \$2.95 for mailing and
handling. No sales tax. Send check or
money order to:**

**GARY L. WEAN
P.O. BOX 1857
Cave Junction, OR 97523**

Interview With A Master Teacher World Famous Hypnotist Gil Boyne

Part I in this series appeared in the 9/3/96 issue on p. 18; we continue with part II below.

9/10/96 RICK MARTIN

Gil Boyne is Director of the Hypnosis Training Institute of Los Angeles and is well respected in the field of hypnosis. Gil's Institute is located at 700 S. Central Ave., Glendale, CA 91204—phone (818) 242-1159; fax (818) 247-9379.

And now, continuing with this July 10 interview, let us begin right where we left off.

Rick: Do you remember, way back when, what prompted you to teach hypnotherapy rather than perform or have a private practice?

Gil: Yes. I first, of course, relished the private practice with great enjoyment because that was my learning laboratory. But, after about six or seven years of doing anywhere from six to ten appointments a day—I was single at the time—I burned out on it. I decided to take a couple of weeks off and I didn't go back to work for a month. And finally, I decided I would teach self-hypnosis to groups. And I began that very process. They gained positive results. A percentage of those people would come back to me and say, "Can you learn more about this?" So, I developed then what I simply called "the advanced class". As I look back, that again, was six weeks, one night a week, three hours a night, eighteen hours. And as I look back, I realize, all I was doing was kind of demonstrating and showing how much I knew. They loved it. And then, we jump ahead in time to 1974 when the classes had become more structured and I went, with another hypnotist, to the State Board of Education to discuss becoming a state licensed vocational school.

Rick: Ok, I was going to actually have you back up to 1957, to explain how the Hypnosis Training Institute was formed, and then move your way up to what you're explaining now.

Gil: Alright. The original title for what is now called the Hypnosis Training Institute of Los Angeles was the Self-Help Institute, and that name prevailed because over the years I wound up teaching self-hypnosis to twenty-two thousand persons in Southern California. I used to average—I had a big mansion on Wilshire Blvd. that I leased, sixteen rooms, and we lived there and held classes there. I used to advertise this in-

troductory meeting. I created a large billboard outside the building, eight feet by twelve feet, and we had the sign on there, "Free Lesson Every Wednesday Night—Self-Hypnosis". And I would attract about sixty to a hundred people every Wednesday night, and I would enroll thirty-five to forty of them. And so, I was teaching separate classes on Monday night, Tuesday night, Wednesday night was my introductory lecture, Thursday night, Friday night, and Saturday afternoon; six classes a week, an average of 250 people a week were in class with me. So that is how that period of time went. That was in 1962, that framework, because shortly after that I got married for the second time—and am still married to that same lady after thirty-three years.

Rick: Congratulations.

Gil: Hmmm. Yes, that's right. That was around '62, I'm married thirty-three years and it's now '96, so I'm in my thirty-fourth year of marriage.

Rick: Ok. Now, you were about to talk about 1974.

Gil: I went to the state capitol and to the official State Board of Education because we had discovered there were certain benefits to being a state licensed vocational school. For example, insurance companies will pay the tuition for people who are being vocationally rehabilitated, but you must be licensed by the state as a vocational school. We were kind of laughed at, sneered at and told that hypnotherapy was not a "defined occupation". When we asked what defined meant, they said, "it is not defined in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*," which is a large manual published by the U.S. Dept. of Labor, and that is what determines whether or not an occupation may be regulated by the state—the teaching, the training and so on.

The next question, of course, we asked was, "Well, how does one get the occupation into this dictionary? And with this we were told that we would have to go to Washington and talk to the officials at the U.S. Dept. of Labor. So that's what we did. And it took two years of open hearings and eventually—the first time it came out [the dictionary] the psychiatrists had gotten in their influence and it said, "To be performed in a medical or psychiatric setting". So we had to go back and give testimony and we managed to get some people from the AFL lobby on our team and in 1975, the State

of California—because of the fact that hypnotherapists had been published then, in that '75 edition of the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*—the State of California was forced, by our pressure, to license the first state licensed school of hypnotherapy in the United States of America, if not in the world. And so, that's how that came about.

Well then, we began to develop a structure so that now we teach 250 hours of classroom training and we offer a six-month residency intern program, so that we can really prepare a person for a career.

Rick: What was the evolution that lead to the formation of the American Council of Hypnotist Examiners in 1980?

Gil: In 1975, when we then were licensed, we formed an organization—we, a number of the existing hypnotists in California, formed an organization called the Hypnotist Examining Counsel of California. Our first rule was that everyone, no matter how long they have been in practice, had to take a comprehensive written examination and perform a practical demonstration of skills. And, in our first year, we registered about 140 hypnotists throughout California. As the word of that first effort at self-regulation spread into other states, other people began writing and calling and asking if they could also be part of this Hypnotist Examining Counsel registering and if they could take the test. So that led, in 1980, to the formation of the American Council of Hypnotist Examiners which may need to—which really needs to—undergo another name change to perhaps become the International Council because we now certify hypnotherapists in 29 countries.

Rick: Fantastic.

Gil: 9200, well now over 9300, in 29 countries.

Rick: Really impressive.

Gil: We started out with a regulation of 100 hours, it's now 250. We just had a bill in the California legislature for 300 hours.

Rick: I want to ask you about that, as well.

Gil: Alright, whenever you're ready.

Rick: A little later, when we're up to the present. How did Westwood Publishing come about?

Gil: I have a student by the name of Charles Tebits who was a sign painter, actually. My school was in West Los Angeles at the time and his business and residence was just a few blocks away. Charles was 72 when he arrived and he couldn't sleep at night. I



HYPNOTISM TRAINING INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES

700 S. Central Avenue, Glendale, CA 91204 USA • Tel: 818-242-1159 • Fax: 818-247-9379

Gil Boyne, Director

— John A. Zulli, Teaching Associate

helped him with that and he decided he wanted to learn self-hypnosis in the group, and he did. And then, he wanted to come into the training. Well, at one point he said he wanted to do some private sessions with me to help him to write a book about self-hypnosis. And I said to him, "Well, come into my office and I'm going to give you all the help you need to write a book."

So he sat down and I said, "Hypnosis is not going to write a book for you or help you to write it. Let me tell you a story. A woman who was married, rather poor, had several children. There came a time she wanted to write a book. And so, every night she'd finish her supper dishes and she'd get the kids to bed and then she'd go out in front of the house where an old car was parked. And with a flashlight, rubber-banded on the sunvisor, and a yellow legal pad and a pencil, she would start writing her book."

I said, "In time, the book was finished. The book was published. It became a best-seller. It even became a motion picture, and the title was called *A Tree Grows In Brooklyn* and her name was Betty Smith."

I said, "Now go buy a legal pad and some pencils and start writing!" Which he did. Then he brought the book in. Originally the format that he had chosen was kind of an exposé. That was a time when Transcendental Meditation was on everyone's lips.

Rick: Right.

Gil: And they went down, you got your personal mantra (laughter).

Rick: Sure.

Gil: So he asked me to edit the book and I said to him, "Look, no one is interested in exposés; and maybe they are about certain things, personalities, but when you put down Transcendental Meditation—the people who paid their money to study it, they're not going to buy the book—and the people who didn't pay their money to study it, they don't give a darn one way or another."

And so I said, "You started out writing about self-hypnosis, why don't you finish the book that way."

And so, I edited out a lot of things for him and, eventually, he finished the book and it was called *Self-Hypnosis and Other Mind Expanding Techniques*.

Well, he self-published, then he asked if he could market it—mail order—in a package with my self-hypnosis tapes. And he bought a package deal to advertise in a great number of popular magazines. He created a brochure and so on. Well, after a number of months he came to me and he said, "Look, I've lost \$8,000 in this venture. I have these books on hand. I published several thousand of them. Will you take it off my hands?" I had been selling the book to my students in the meantime and they liked it.

So I said, "Yes." And I wrote a check for several thousand dollars and that was the beginning of Westwood Publishing Company. That book, since then, has sold over 240,000 copies world-wide.

Rick: Amazing.

Gil: Uh-huh.

Rick: Well, we're pretty much up to the present. I know you have been working on California legislation. Do you want to tell us about that?

Gil: Yes. We repeatedly have asked the California Board of Education to set some standards, to, perhaps, require a "core curriculum", a standard number of hours, a minimum number of hours; and they refused to do so, saying that if they did it for one occupation they'd have to do it for all that they regulate. So, their answer was, "Well, you have to go to the legislature with a bill to mandate that."

Some other groups in California had been offering, for many years, a two-day weekend training, 15 hours and had a little in-house, proprietary set of certifications. So, when naive incoming students said, "Well, will I be certified with this weekend training?"

They'd say, "Of course you will."

What they didn't tell them was that, for example, the American Hypnotherapy Board, to name one, was simply a proprietary name chosen by the man who

offered the two-day trainings, so that the certification was virtually meaningless. That group had been feeling the pressure of our constant publicizing that so many people were poorly trained with these brief and superficial courses. And as a result, they created a bill for 100 hours. Well, we were already at 250 and we felt that we, the schools in California, 18 schools, felt that to go backward to 100 hours would be a step backwards. So we created our own bill that said, 300 hours plus a supervised period following, and a core curriculum. And we managed to get that through the Assembly...

Rick: Now, this is this year?

Gil: This year. We were coming up to the Business to Professions Committee in the Senate, which was the major committee, and on June 24 that was to be voted. And our lobbyist, just an hour before the vote, before the committee met, completed his survey of the board members and said, "It's going to go down by one vote," and recommended that we withdraw it, amend it a bit and re-introduce it at a later time.

So that is the status right now. That was Assembly Bill 2696, to regulate the practice of hypnotherapy in the state of California.

I wrote two similar bills in the state of Indiana, where we have a man by the name of Jack Mason who has been in politics for long periods of time. Two years ago he ran for state senator and was narrowly defeated. Jack was very instrumental in a bill to certify hypnotherapists in the state of California, but at the last

minute, a similar group from the East Coast down in New Hampshire called the National Guild of Hypnotists, they again, spent a great deal of money—just as the California group did, hired very expensive lobbyists—and the first time, we lost on the floor vote. The second year, we got it all the way up to the governor and he vetoed it. Now we're working to over-ride that veto.

But, you see, for many years we were very reactive because small groups of psychologists within a state would create a bill to restrict hypnosis to physicians and psychologists. You'd have to go out and work to

But, you see, for many years we were very reactive because small groups of psychologists within a state would create a bill to restrict hypnosis to physicians and psychologists. You'd have to go out and work to defeat those bills. Today, we are proactive.

defeat those bills. Today, we are proactive. Under my leadership we are creating bills, presenting them in the state legislatures, and so far, not successful in passing any but at least we are no longer on the defensive. We are saying, "We deserve to be recognized as a fully regulated profession, within the framework of all other mental health professions and subject to the same rules and regulations."

Rick: Very important. Are there any other people in the United States who you would say are also extremely aggressive or active in this movement?

Gil: There was a man, who has since retired, and he fought a very stringent battle over in Utah, because the head of the opposition for many years was a professor of psychology at the University of Utah in Salt Lake City, called Dr. Cory Hammond. But this man, Virgil Hayes, was a real tiger. Jack Mason, Virgil Hayes, and myself, over the years, that's it. I have been to committee meetings, psychology board meetings in many states.

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT

published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription Rates

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign).

Quantity Subscriptions: \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Subscribe Today!

\$30.00 for 13 weeks [First Class]

\$60.00 for 26 weeks

\$110.00 for 1 year

See Back Page for further ordering information or call 1-800-800-5565

Recently, I was three times to Indianapolis. I've been down to Austin, Texas, twice, on their bill. I went to Sidney, Australia in 1980, defeated a bill. In 1990, caused a bill to be modified to allow hypnotists to continue to practice.

So, for many, many years I've been known as the primary political activist for the hypnotherapy profession.

Rick: Have you had any specific adversaries over the years?

Gil: Primarily they're the psychologists. Psychiatrists are M.D.s, except for a few who occupy positions in the American Society for Clinical Hypnosis [ASCH] whose membership is restricted to physicians and psychologists.

Cory Hammond eventually came around and he and I developed the first bill, really, that I presented in Indiana. Cory has now—is no longer interested in the political aspects of it. At that time he was president of the ASCH, but we did turn an adversary into an ally; a major adversary became an ally. There's a psychologist down in Texas who is very rabid and believes that hypnosis should be restricted. It is really on a state level; one or two or three. We had, for many years, a psychologist by the name of Bernhoward Newton here in Los Angeles, who created bill after bill after bill, which I defeated, year after year after year. And, interestingly enough, he was the only one in the psychology field or psychiatry who had a fixed-location school to teach hypnosis to doctors and psychologists, right here in Los Angeles. So he was really, you might say, a competitor of mine.

Rick: Sure. Have you noticed any trends in the field of hypnosis over these last few decades? Have things changed in the field?

Gil: Yes, very much so. Originally, going way back, hypnosis was thought of primarily as inducing a trance and giving suggestions. However, in many aspects, those techniques proved to be—the results proved to be intransient or temporary in nature. As the time went on and more and more people entered the field, they were influenced in different ways. For example, after I was in the work ten years, I became aware of a man that I call the father of Gestalt therapy, Dr. Frederick Pearls and I began to study with Dr. Pearls. At that time he was resident at Esalen Institute.

Rick: I'm very familiar with Fritz Pearls, yes.

Gil: And, so, over the next two-and-a-half years, I did twenty-five days of training—five, five-day workshops—for a total of twenty-five days. And those were professional training courses with Dr. Pearls. And that had a great influence on my career.

Rick: Oh, really?

Gil: Yes. I didn't become a Gestaltist, but I certainly gave up a lot of the traditional ideas that I had worked from. And so, just as I was greatly influenced by Pearls, other people were influenced by Erickson and other practitioners. And so, hypnotherapy, really, today, is the utilization of trance, combined with highly specialized techniques and psychological strategies which are uniquely developed by each individual hypnotherapist, based upon their training, their outlook, their perception of the work, and the influences that have come upon them. So there is no standard for either training in hypnotherapy—the training for trance development is somewhat standardized—but once you go beyond that into the actual work of hypnotherapy, what do you do with a client once they're hypnotized? That falls into the same category as psychotherapy in that there are many different views, approaches, and methodologies that are combined in various ways by

various practitioners.

Rick: I would think that you and Fritz Pearls would have made an extremely powerful combination, from a therapeutic standpoint.

Gil: Well, what people don't know about Fritz Pearls—and when they read his autobiography, which is called *In and Out Of The Garbage Pail*—is that Pearls was a hypnotherapist for 8 years in Berlin, Germany. I didn't know that, except that one time, we were coming back up from the hot-springs, the sulphur baths down the trail there at Esalen...

Rick: I'm familiar with it.

Gil: Half way up was a bench and so, Fritz said, "I'm going to sit a minute."

I sat down with him and I said, "Well, you know, we've never talked personally," I said, "but I'm a hypnotherapist."

He said, "Well, I was too, for 8 years, in Berlin." I had never known that. I had been attracted to Pearls

when I went to a demonstration by a man by the name of Dr. Edward Schulstrom, Gestalt therapy. And I saw them do some demonstration work and I saw a man go back into a regression to a time when his wife was dying and he was in a hospital with her. And I said to myself, "My God, that's almost identical with what I do in hypnotherapy."

And so, I asked Dr. Schulstrom, "Do you—could I come into your institute for training?"

And he said, "Well, what degrees do you have?"

I said, "None."

Well, it turned out he said that he was developing a training program on graduate students and it turned out that I was the only one who was able to take the time and spend the money to become a trainee. So, for three months, I spent eight hours a day at Edward Schulstrom's institute in Santa Ana. He was a professor at the University of California at Irvine. So I had a lot of good training with him and it was he that turned me on to Pearls. He said, "I think you should go up to Esalen and begin to study with Dr. Pearls."

Rick: Now, I assume you're talking about the early '70s?

Gil: Yep, that's right. '60s, early '70s, somewhere in there.

Rick: Well, Michael Murphy certainly set up quite an environment there for a meeting ground for some of the great and innovative therapists on the planet.

Gil: Yes.

Rick: Were there any other people you met while you were there who you were impressed with from the therapeutic side?

Gil: There was a man there who wrote a book called *Joy*...

Rick: Right.

Gil: ...about encounter groups.

Rick: I forget his name.

Gil: Yes.

Rick: I was in one of his workshops.

Gil: Well, I was impressed with him initially, but then I saw some things occur in his workshops—I spent a lot of time and energy going back and forth to Esalen—and I became disenchanted with him.

Pearls was the really the only authentic person who had any real impact. Oh yes, I studied with a man by the name of Stanley Kellerman. Kellerman was a devotee of bioenergetics analysis, a man from the East Coast who developed the old—Reich developed a Reichian discipline that he called bioenergetics analysis. And Stanley Kellerman was the West Coast devotee of that work. I studied with him for a period of time. And I used a lot of bioenergetic analysis for a certain period of my career. But I would say that the later part of my career has been devoted to getting rid of things that I learned, and just getting down to the very highly specialized tools that can do—can generate the maximum effectiveness in the minimum period of time.

Rick: Well, this jumps way ahead in my questioning but it seems to fit here, so the question is: What role do you believe intuition has in the field of hypnotherapy?

Gil: Well, intuition of course is a word, and a valuable word but I'm going to use some other words and understand that I'm still talking about intuition. First of all we have—instead of mind, because there's only one mind, I'm going to use awareness—we have our "conscious awareness" and that is how we are focused into the external environment through our five physical senses, basic perceptions. And through that part of our being, we're able to process input through the senses. We're able to analyze, examine incoming ideas critically, associate, interpret and make judgments, form decisions and so on. Then we have the other part of the mind, referred to by different names.

I like the term subconscious rather than the term unconscious—and that part of the mind reasons deductively—to complete the cycle, since the other portion reasons inductively from cause to effect, the subconscious mind reasons—it's the feeling mind—reasons from effect back to cause. Now, through the

subconscious mind we access this intuition, which is a Divine gift, one of our Divine faculties. Intuition allows us to know without previous knowledge or experience. But we must learn to be sensitive to intuition and recognize it because it speaks to us in a voice that often seems—another voice that seems almost the same

is the voice of "wishful thinking", the way we wish it to be. And, people who wish for someone else to be in love with them, for example, is a good example of that,

because wishful thinking develops self-delusion. But many will call it intuition, when really it's just wishful thinking. So, the subconscious mind will take whatever imagery we develop in terms of, whether it be wishful thinking, whether it be mental programming, fantasy, recurrent dreams, nightmares, intent to emotionalize fears—and we use every means at its disposal to bring that blueprint into reality. And one of the means, one of those faculties, of course, is intuition.

Originally, going way back, hypnosis was thought of primarily as inducing a trance and giving suggestions. However, in many aspects, those techniques proved to be—the results proved to be intransient or temporary in nature.

And so, hypnotherapy, really, today, is the utilization of trance, combined with highly specialized techniques and psychological strategies which are uniquely developed by each individual hypnotherapist, based upon their training, their outlook, their perception of the work, and the influences that have come upon them.

Now, through the subconscious mind we access this intuition, which is a Divine gift, one of our Divine faculties.

We combine the operation of the conscious mind, the subconscious mind, and intuition to—in our moment-to-moment existence. The problem is that many people fear their intuition and don't pay attention to it. And the other aspect of the problem is, too many people are ready to call any impulse that they have their intuition. Many women like to say, "Well, you know, it's my woman's intuition." And often, it's just what their feelings tell them that they think it should be, because that's what it isn't. But intuition is, probably, one of our most valuable gifts. You know, we have the gift of self-awareness;

we exist and know that we exist, and other animals don't have that. We have the Divine gift of imagination, the plan-making department. The gift of intuition so that we can know things without previous knowledge or experience and a host of other—I call it gifts, they're faculties, not gifts. Out of the faculties come the gifts of wisdom, of love, participation, and beauty, creation of beauty, and so on. So, that's my answer to my thoughts about intuition. I think that intuition is the central part of creativity.

Rick: Now, this is entirely different. Obviously the subject of hypnosis and hypnotherapy is very complex, with many splinter applications and you have experienced and taught these broad aspects in the field of hypnosis. Would you speak to our readers who might be afraid of hypnosis? Fearful.

Gil: Yes. Hypnosis is a natural state of mind. Natural means *according to our nature*. Everyone has a natural capacity to enter into trance. There is a difference in some. Some enter trance easily and effortlessly. Others have difficulty and require more time and training. The only difference is in the amount of subconscious inhibition or fear, because of things you may have been told. The common fear is a fear of losing control, which means a fear that someone else will control their mind and behavior; the fear of revealing one's secrets; the fear of revealing a dark side of one's self—the Doctor Jekyll/Mr. Hyde thought; and sometimes it's the fear, the hidden fear of sexual assault. Take for example, if a woman, let's say, had been sexually abused as a child, maybe by a step-father or an older brother who crept into her bedroom at night, and now she's lying on the couch or in her recliner in the therapist's office and she's fearful of going into a trance and here's a man who's forceful, authoritarian and is telling her to go to sleep. And down deep, she may have a fear that if she loses that control of seeing, hearing, and focusing on what's happening in this situation, that she could be sexually assaulted. That's a minor fear but one that does exist. So, that's the group of fears, really, that generate inhibition and, I say that it just takes a little more time with those people.

People tend to use terms like "a good subject/a bad subject", but those terms are created by people who really, although they may pose as authorities, are not. For example, Professor Ernest Hilgard of Stanford University has written numerous books on the subject of hypnotism but in all of his books he says, "Hypnotizability is randomly distributed throughout the general population." Well, what does that mean, randomly distributed? Does it mean that, what—genes aren't even randomly distributed? It means that some people are good subjects and bad subjects and that's where people come in believing that they are likely to be a poor subject, but once they begin to understand that it's a natural state of mind and that they retain their deeper

subconscious autonomy, that they will not respond where it threatens their own deepest self-interest. Now, I know you're interested in a later question about mind manipulation, so we'll pause there and wait for that question.

Rick: Ok, fair enough. As you are aware, Ormand McGill in a recent interview with *CONTACT* had some interesting things to say. In your many years of experience, have you ever encountered any experiences which can only be explained by reincarnation?

Gil: I never have, no. Let me say it differently. Early in my career, experimentally and without charging a fee and with people who expressed interest in it, initially, I did several hundred experiments on previous life regressions, reincarnation regressions. Some very interesting and unusual stories emerged. I have never been able to prove or disprove, seriously disprove any of them or acquire any evidence.

Now, I realize that I have a previous position or a bias. I am a Christian and we don't really smile upon the theories of reincarnation. If, however, I had been raised in a certain religion in India, then reincarnation would be part of my spiritual philosophy. I must inject something at this point. I saw a documentary some years ago on public television about the untouchables of India.

Rick: Yes. Gil: The lowest cast. And it brought forward that they are taught that they must work, do the most menial tasks with no complaint, and pray a lot and if they do that there's a possibility that in the next incarnation they will be in a higher cast. When I heard that, I thought it was again the mixing of political and spiritual energies to create a group of slave workers or people.

Rick: I understand exactly what you are saying. Gil: We have here in California (laughter) a great controversy about the illegal aliens. They are really a group who, at least initially, wanted to come from Mexico, do the jobs that legal citizens won't do; the menial work. And they come because it represents an opportunity for a movement forward from where they come from.

Rick: That's right.

Gil: But getting back to this reincarnation, I thought, gee, being that untouchable class sure creates a great labor-pool, and it's reinforced by a spiritual philosophy. But back to the question. It isn't purely religious belief, it's that I never—I can, with certainty, deal with the recollection and reprogramming of ideas and traumatic experiences that have occurred during one's life. I don't like to be uncertain about my work, any more than is necessary.

I've always wondered at the great creativity of the subconscious mind. Every work of fiction, every novel,

every television drama, stage drama, is the work of that great creative imagination. I have read historical novels, and you have too, in which words emerge from the historical characters who lived hundreds of years ago. And yet, we can accept it and believe that we're hearing the actual words that came from the mouth of that person, though they came from the creative intelligence of the person who did the writing. So, there are alternative explanations. Mr. McGill, my dear friend, lived in India or visited India quite extensively, had many, many friends who were religious figures and subscribes to many of the Indian philosophies in-so-far as our spiritual nature is concerned.

I haven't had those experiences and so, consequently, perhaps my view is more narrow or another way of saying it might be, more narrowly Christian.

Rick: I understand. Would you comment—and this is, I believe, an important question—about using hypnosis for healing the body?

Gil: Yes. Although I have never held myself out to be a, quote, healer, for reasons of my own, I have done many healings. I have a number of them on videotape. Many of them have been written in the national and international press and I will send you some material on those as well.

Rick: Ok, thank you.

Gil: For example, some years ago I had a very charismatic man in my class by the name of Col. Bo Gritz.

Rick: Our readers are very familiar with Bo.

Gil: After he completed the training, we went to lunch, after he had completed 200 hours of training. He said he was engaging in a mission to form a task force to go to Vietnam to rescue one or more American POWs held in Vietnam; he had sources of information which indicated that there were numerous such prisoners. He said it was a secret mission. He asked me to participate and I agreed. I went to Florida where 22 former Green Berets met and entered the training for Operation Velvet Hammer.

Now, I have to back-track. What was the question?

Rick: Healing the body.

Gil: Yes. The first morning that we were at that secret camp, actually—well it's been in the press, so I'll say it—it's the American Cheerleader's Camp, but actually it may be part of a governmental agency's—because in the chapel...

Rick: Well, we aren't talking about MK-ULTRA yet, although we're almost approaching it here.

Gil: Talking about what?

Rick: MK-ULTRA.

Gil: Yes, ok. Because in the chapel where we went each morning the walls are hung with pictures of American servicemen who were awarded the Medal of Honor and other decorations. It's called the American Cheerleader's Camp.

Rick: Well that's pretty impressive for that particular title.

Gil: Yes. I gave a demonstration the first night.

Rick: And when was this, what time period? Mid-80s?

Gil: Early 80s, I think, I want to say 1981. I had given a demonstration in the mess hall the previous night. Bo asked me to do that so that everyone would become acquainted with me and then the following

Hypnosis is a natural state of mind. Natural means *according to our nature*.

The common fear is a fear of losing control, which means a fear that someone else will control their mind and behavior; the fear of revealing one's secrets; the fear of revealing a dark side of one's self—the Doctor Jekyll/Mr. Hyde thought; and sometimes it's the fear, the hidden fear of sexual assault.

morning—there were barracks and at the end of the barracks are what would be called the Sergeant's room, and Bo and I slept in the Sergeant's room. At 6:00 in the morning was a knock on the door and a man said to Bo that he was sorry to disturb us but that he was certain he had a kidney stone, because of the pain. And his name was Harry and he was to be the Adjutant on this Task Force. Well, he was taken to a hospital a half-hour away and a short time later Bo called me and said, "Harry Holt is in terrible pain. Can you do anything for his pain?"

And I said, "Well, I'll get a driver and a jeep and we'll come right over there." And that's what happened. So when I went into the hospital room—I'll send you a copy of this on videotape as well—Harry was lying in bed and his legs were moving up and down. He was writhing in pain. I looked at him and I said, "Harry, do you know who I am?"

And he said, "Yes, I was in the demonstration last night. You're the hypnotist."

I said, "That's right." I said, "Now listen, I am going to get rid of that pain, right now!"

Now, I want you to know that I don't normally

speak like that in my classes and so on. It's almost like another part of me emerges or however, but I speak very powerfully, very authoritatively and I said, "I'm going to get rid of that pain right now! Are you ready?"

He said, "Oh, Lord, yes."

I said, "Look at me and sleep". His eyes closed. I put my hands over his pelvis and I began to speak to him with some very powerful, positive suggestions and instantly his legs stopped moving and became still. This stone (they had X-rayed him) was lodged in his urethra and he could not urinate. That was part of the cause of the pain; the urethra between the kidney and the bladder.

So, I wanted to give him just a suggestion and I said to him, "We're calling on the healing forces within the body, the same forces that do the chemistry to create this stone will now begin to dissolve it. Within two hours this stone will be dissolved sufficiently to pass and you will sleep those two hours and when you awaken, you will awaken to urinate." And, essentially, that was the suggestion I gave. I elaborated a little bit more on the great emotional power of the

I said, "Look at me and sleep." His eyes closed. I put my hands over his pelvis and I began to speak to him with some very powerful, positive suggestions and instantly his legs stopped moving and became still.

body.

body.

Then I finished by saying, "And I'm going to be back here in the morning." He was sleeping. He was slated for surgery at 6:00 the next morning. I said, "I'm going to be back here in the morning, Bo and I will be back and we're going to walk you right out of here because you're not going to need any surgery."

Now, the interesting part of it, this is on the tape too, is Harry came back four years later and we did a videotaped interview on that.

There was a Black man in the next bed and he had a friend sitting there with him. And there were just two beds there in the room and, you know, the curtain goes around on the rail.

Rick: Right.

Gil: And I talked to his friend before I started to go and I said, "What's wrong?"

And he said, "Oh, man, he hasn't been conscious for days." He said, "I think he's near the end."

And so, before I left I went over and whispered in his ear and I said, "God is giving you a wonderful healing power." I said, "And it's working in you right now," and this and that and the other thing. But when I had spoken to Harry Holt, I realized later, my voice had carried because it was very strong.

Rick: Sure, yes.

Gil: That evening, the phone rang in the barracks and asked for the Colonel and as he hung up he said, "By God, he just called to say that the stone is all gone and he's trying to get the nurse to contact the doctor to cancel the surgery."

He woke up, just about two hours later, to urinate. Now, above his bed was a sign that said, "Strain all urine." And, of course, he hadn't urinated until then. He urinated in this cup and he poured it into a strainer and he didn't see anything. Then, the nurses changed shifts and this older head nurse came on and he called her and he said, "You know, a strange thing happened," —he didn't tell her about the hypnosis. He said, "I think maybe I passed that stone because I urinated and I don't have any more pressure. I don't have any more pain." And he said, "I think I need an X-ray to find out."

And she said, "Well, let's look in the urinal." Well, on the neck of the urinal, inside, was a small stone that had kind of clung, when he poured—you see? And she found it. She did call the doctor and surgery was cancelled.

Well, the next morning we came to pick Harry up and, when I came in, the Black man sitting by the bed said, "Come over here, come over here." And this man's [the patient's] eyes were open and he was fully aware. He said, "I don't know what happened but," he said, "you know I've been sitting here with him because we figured he was gone." He said, "Look at him now."

The man said, "I'm feeling much better. What did you say in his ear?"

"That's a secret between his mind and mine and God Almighty."

Rick: (Laughter.)

Gil: (Laughter.)

Gil: That's an interesting punch-line to the whole story.

Rick: Yes, it is.

To be continued...

ORDER NOW—From New Gaia

COLLOIDS

Colloidal Titanium (GAIA Ti-22) \$20 2oz.

Colloidal Copper (GAIA Cu-29) \$10 2oz.

Colloidal DHEA (GAIA DHEA) \$20 2oz.

Poslin Capsules \$6 (60 caps)

GaiaLife Colloidal Minerals 121++ \$10 2oz.

Rare Earth Capsules \$6 (60 caps)

(800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

Advanced products with higher frequencies to knock out the newly created, mutated viruses carried by the specialized parasites. Call for a free catalog.

**For more information
call or write:**

Hypnosis Training Institute
(Gil Boyne, Director)
700 S. Central Ave.
Glendale, CA 91204
818-242-1159

Cathy O'Brien

Trance Formation Of America's Update On Labor Day March On Washington D.C.

From *AMERICA'S BULLETIN* by Cathy O'Brien, September 1996, [quoting:]

It is with great enthusiasm and excitement that I write all of you with an update on the *TRANCE FORMATION OF AMERICA*. Mark and I, along with numerous other knowledgeable patriots, will have the opportunity to reach thousands—with the TRUTH those criminals, in control of OUR country, OUR world and OUR information, don't want known—through the C.A.L.L. Rally to be held in "Washington D.C.", over Labor day weekend. This promises to be an exciting, enlightening, and eye-opening event! We look forward to seeing many of you there, and to reaching your neighbors and friends through the C-Span broadcast, which will be televised live. It is time that a logical, peaceful, unified effort give voice to the moral majority of this nation.

Hand to hand our book, *TRANCE FORMATION OF AMERICA*, is being passed around this nation, so that hand in hand we can effectively take back OUR country and OUR world. The far-reaching effects of these documented Truths have spanned the globe whereby Mark and I receive numerous inquiries from around the world from concerned individuals who have heard about *TRANCE* from friends and associates, seen one of the numerous videos of our presentation, or heard us on world wide radio. I am deeply encouraged to learn that most foreigners understand that our country—like so many others—was taken over by the New World Order Elite and do not blame US directly for the atrocities taking place. Instead, they are joining voices with the rest of US to resound the Wake UP Call to those with eyes-to-see and ears-to-hear the Truth.

They know, like we know, that NOW is the time of awakening and enlightenment, when the dark ages of information control are overpowered by the spotlight of Truth. Now is the time for Truth to prevail.

Changes are occurring at an ever-increasingly rapid rate as more and more people wake up to reality. This fact became even more apparent at the recent, highly successful Global Sciences Congress in Denver, Colorado. Mark and I spoke out to full capacity crowds on MK-ULTRA mind control, what the plans are for US all under New World Order controls, which of their goals are currently being implemented, and what the solution is for a positive, peaceful change of the leadership back to We-The-People.

Knowledge is our ONLY defense against mind control. Likewise, knowledge is our ONLY defense in this Psychological Warfare Mind War that has been waged against humanity by the few power brokers in control of the world. Those criminals at the political top of the world dominance effort operate on the belief that Secret Knowledge = Power. By our telling their "secrets", their power IS eroding. Mark and I encourage each and every one of you to join US and the growing number of wide-awake individuals in spreading the word.

Oftentimes we are asked, "What can we do in addition to spreading the word?" Look deep within

your soul to find a viable answer and solution. It is only through LOVE and PEACE—not hatred and fear—that good people are motivated into action. More and more I see good people who live true-to-soul, implement change in their own areas of expertise. For example, a prominent chiropractor in Denver, Dr. Lawrence Quell, found that he was often treating "symptom" rather than the problem, in the numerous mind-manipulated patients who found their way to his office. He asked questions based on his genuine concern for what he saw happening to humanity. He logically considered alternate perceptions and possibilities. He began a network among chiropractors to seek and implement answers necessary to positively impact the root of the problem in his needy patients. Dr. Quell lovingly reached out to others during our Global Sciences Workshop, exemplifying Solutions in action.

It was during this five-day conference that Mark and I had the luxury of meeting our new old-friend David Icke, author of the must-read book, *AND THE TRUTH SHALL SET YOU FREE*. David's book paralleled our own, and we were elated to know that these same documented facts pertaining to who/what is in control of OUR world were being perpetuated through him from his homeland of England. The Truths that David reveals are uplifting and enlightening. Mark and I found ourselves, as did many others, delighted with his clearly stated wisdom. He believes, like we believe, that no negative should be voiced without a solution, whereby he offers peaceful answers while bringing the reality of the New World Order to light. The merging of our information proved positively powerful, whereby those who heard us speak emerged from

the meeting with pertinent knowledge, lighter hearts, and eyes wide open.

It was David who pointed out that "Knowledge is neither good nor bad." Who has control of the information decides how it is utilized. Right now, secret knowledge is being used against us. Good people have a right to know and a need to know these secrets for the sake of humanity's future. By revealing these secrets and eroding their power, We-The-People gain control of these truths that can be used for the betterment of humanity.

The technology and information [that the] PERPETRATORS currently hold, in the hands of good people could actually eliminate the need for war, oil as an energy source, and overpaid doctors, etc. The advancements in mental health and the decrease in crime could make this world a much better place. "World Peace" cannot be forced upon us through New World Order control, but it can be achieved when people live the Love and Peace within. It is TRUTH that sets US free!!

Spread the Word!

An Added Note:

Since the release of *TRANCE...*, the State of Tennessee has been forced through public outcry to allow Kelly her right to receive mail—which she now receives uncensored and unopened. The cards, letters, gifts and donations provided to her an understanding that good people do exist in this world and are refusing to allow injustice and containment to rule. While Kelly still hears from a select few, it would do her a world of good to receive another boost of encouragement. Likewise, I encourage you to remind the State of Tennessee that they are being scrutinized for their blatant perpetuation of Kelly's Political Prisoner status through denying her qualified rehabilitation for the verified MK-ULTRA abuses she endured.

Correspondence to:

Kelly (O'Brien) Cox

c/o Jabneel

P. O. Box 690

Powell, Tennessee 37949

Governor Don Sundquist

Tennessee State Capital

Nashville, Tennessee 37212

TRANCE Formation Of America

Prices quoted in U.S. dollars:

1-10 books (per order) = \$12.00

11-25 books = \$10.00 each; 26 or more books = \$8.00 each

See Back Page for shipping and handling charges



Phoenix Source Distributors

P.O. Box 27353

Las Vegas, NV 89126



for credit card orders call 1-800-800-5565

Astrological Indicators Of Coming Energy Cycles

9/12/96 #1 HATONN

IN THE BEGINNING GOD SAID...!??!

What exactly, did God say? Did HE? Or, did some "man" put down his interpretation of God's words, intentions, writings and thoughts? WHAT MAN? WHO WROTE DOWN ALL THESE THOUGHTS OF GOD? Are not Dharma's secretarial skills as good as some ancient stone-carving, memory-sharing scribe for say, Gabriel? How about John? Which, exactly, JOHN was that: where, who, how do you know, why and where—much the less, when? Did some fortune teller or astrologer interpret God's "seeming" thoughts? I am not being flippant; I want you to THINK!

I do not want you to think or act on what Dharma puts to paper for me; I WANT YOU TO THINK! I ask that you study what we present for your learning and receiving and THINKING. There is no "argument" to be had for I demand nothing of you in your dimensional position. The only direct command, or demand, if you will, is on your actions within my team. EVERYTHING else is only YOUR business as to your own responsibility, accepted or otherwise. I only write for your information which you may take of leave, burn, bury, destroy (except you can NEVER destroy the THOUGHT, once presented), utilize, become informed—whatever is your wish.

A friend sent, a while ago, several very interesting articles and I mentioned one of them as not yet being shared and hoped to get that omission done; so, today is the day for Astrology as we begin to consider where you are in relationship to that which is around you. What difference does it make? EVERY MAN'S OR WOMAN'S OPINIONS AND ACTIONS MAKE A DIF-

ERENCE.

The person presenting and sharing has marked (underlined) portions of the article. We will notate the emphasis by "bold" typeset. However, there are a couple of places wherein there are massively important statements and perceptions which have gone unnoted at all and, after all is said and done, is this not what the play of life is all about? When you read something—stop "scanning" it until you find juicy parts—KNOW WHAT YOU READ. Get the WHO, HOW, WHAT, WHERE, WHEN AND WHY! Stop coming to me and saying, "I read something, I don't remember where or when but it was important and I'm not sure where it happened and I wish I could remember where it was—it was an earthquake I think but it could have been a tornado or something—but it was BAD! I think it was one of those evangelists but it could have been reported from one of those economy writers...! I know that everybody ought to hear this information, would you print it?" PRINT WHAT?

The following is interesting; it comes from PERCEPTIONS, August/September 1996 and the article is authored by Michele Avanti (of whom we know nothing). It is entitled "Fires & Earthquakes Promote Nationalism". I find after reading a bit of the writing that it deals with starsigns, houses in this or that and is basically an astrological statement. It is, however, interesting enough to share with you.

[QUOTING:]

FIRES & EARTHQUAKES PROMOTE NATIONALISM

by Michele Avanti

[H: We give appreciation to *Perceptions* magazine (\$15.00 for a yearly subscription (\$20 foreign) and they can be contacted at 11664 National Blvd., No. 314, Los Angeles, CA 90064) for use of this article and to the author, Michele Avanti.]

Autumn's ingress chart for September 22, 1996 [when the Sun enters Libra], which is active through December 21, 1996, is filled with accidents, fires, explosions, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, changes in the U.S. monetary system, relief funding that unites Americans and a revolution. The last item will begin the cleanup of America's propaganda-directed media and its government and politically controlled court system. The chart has a bearing on the election of the U.S. president, and does not speak well of Bill Clinton's re-election. So, let's take a look by viewing its parts and how it will be activated during its three-month lifespan.

This chart screams "catastrophe". Here

the word is synonymous with the country and its people, its wealth and grassroots opinions. The chart indicates catastrophes will be abundant and that they may include brutal, violent, aggressive accidents, suicides, death and transformation of America's land and people—especially those who espouse patriotic values. A violent transformation of taxation, interest rates, insurance and social security may take place as a result of an overabundance of any of the following: war, fires, explosions, earthquakes and/or volcanic eruptions. [H: Now this really narrows down the possibilities.]

Additionally, America's abundance is challenged through treaties, immigration, international trade, education, the court system and media's propaganda. This challenge will result in powerful, noticeable events that will have a strong effect on the people of the nation. Long term investments such as land, industry and gold will be affected by the catastrophes indicated here. Events at this time will produce rigid situations that could become resistant to change. The effects will be noticeable and powerful.

The chart also indicates that there are rumors or behind-the-scenes activities not visible at this time. It shows an anger and tension concerning truth in media. During this three-month period the public will actually become angry about propaganda in the media. The populace will struggle with how to clean up the mess: through law or war. This will create an underlying challenge and internal tension in the people of the nation. The overabundance of propaganda will add to the challenge.

This chart also foretells a sudden change or revolution in our monetary system which will strongly affect the American people. There will be a powerful and extremely noticeable event and it will facilitate a transformation through law. IT COMES THROUGH SOME DOCUMENTS, TREATIES of communication materials. It MAY [H: But don't count on it.] be initiated through Congress and will be facilitated by the president or the ruler of the country or through someone in the Supreme Court. This will be a major change that may [H: COULD!] AFFECT THE MONETARY SYSTEM, TAXATION, INTEREST RATES OR THE STOCK MARKET. WHATEVER IT IS THERE SEEM TO HAVE BEEN RUMORS ABOUT IT BEFOREHAND AND THE RESULTING LEGISLATION WILL PRODUCE SOME TYPE OF RIGID SITUATION WHICH WILL BE DIFFICULT TO CHANGE LATER. [H: So, we know what it is, where it is, when it was structured, who did it, why they did it, AND HOW IT CAN BE UTILIZED NOW. Isn't it, however, interesting to realize that hardly anybody even THINKS about it?]

This chart also indicates monetary relief from the physical catastrophes. It predicts that, due to some national emergency, the party in power and the party out of power will agree to create some relief funding with low interest rates. This will result in new housing starts and new development loans. This is a very helpful aspect considering the catastrophes cited in this chart—fires, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions and possible explosions. [H: Now readers, is there anything SO FAR in this writing that YOU couldn't state if you are simply an informed and observant party? Why do you turn to mysticism to hold you captive to someone ELSE's opinions and perceptions?]

Timing is always an important question when looking into the future. In astrology it is answered through the triggering of individual aspects of the chart by planets moving or transiting in the sky. [H: In factual manifestation it is answered through intelligent THOUGHT AND ACTIONS.] The indications warn of a catastrophe such as international transportation accidents, traffic fatalities, an epidemic due to war, a public meeting which may involve foreigners where the restaurant may serve contaminated food causing an epidemic. Those are all possible scenarios at this time...

To Order
PERCEPTIONS
MAGAZINE 

6 issues \$25 (Canada \$33)

12 issues \$44 (Canada \$59)

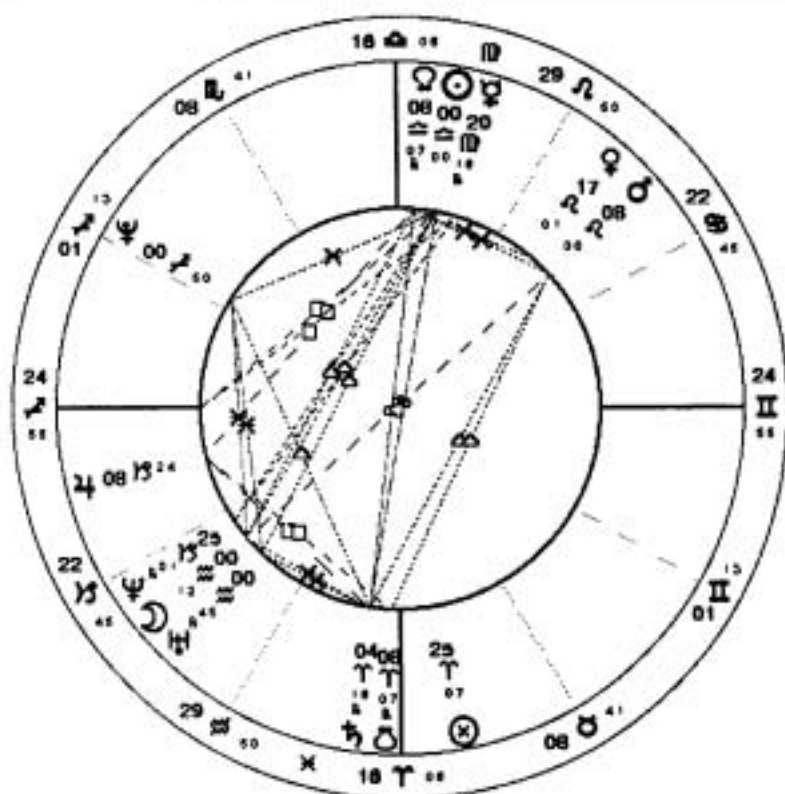
CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Send check or money order to *Perceptions* magazine

c/o 10736 Jefferson Boulevard, Suite 502-1S 16

Culver City, CA 90230

Tel. (310) 313-5185 • Fax. (310) 313-5198



Washington, D.C. September-22, 1996, Libra Ingress

At these times the type of catastrophes will be a result of public opinion over the lack of national prosperity due to foreign trade or our participation in war with other countries or on their behalf. The activation of this chart appears to move the American people to nationalism. Emotions run high during this period. There is internal tension over monetary losses due to foreign trade and foreign affairs.

The launching of a major political event that will keep America occupied for several months will take place around September 27 with the onset of a total lunar eclipse. This even may include fires or explosive disasters, volcanoes or earthquakes resulting in extremes of weather which could bring a famine as a result of lack of water. [H: In America's mid-East growing fields it is from too much water.] So this is going to be a very important point in time. Unfortunately, unless one does mundane charts for every city in the United States it's impossible to say where these fires or explosive activities will take place. [H: Well, this certainly narrows down the possibilities. Do you begin to see that mystical prophecies and expectations are exactly that—mystical? When you realize this you will stop your conclusion-drawing from mysticism and look at facts as they happen AROUND YOU.] Time constraints have not allowed me the opportunity to inform you of that. However, it's certain that the events that take place as a result of the activation of this chart on September 27 will have effect on the nation's economy and the population of the country as a whole.

This lunar eclipse also activates the birth chart of the United States. It shows accidents, catastrophes, tension and strife involving the government, the people in power, foreign intervention, immigration, foreign trade, transnational corporations, the Senate, diplomats and investments in research and development. These concerns will meet with opposition from the party not in power. This eclipse will begin a year of peril for both public and hidden enemies in the government. It appears that there will be a push to clean up government starting with the president. There is also an indication that the party not in power will oppose the Congress at national and state levels. There will be opposition to established legislators and county and city commissioners. This eclipse starts a dangerous year for those in government. Many signs of revolution appear in this chart and are the conse-

quence of this ingress activated on September 27 by the lunar eclipse.

This chart indicates a release of emotions—a national sigh of relief, because there is a turn in public opinion as a result of catastrophes. A more unified sense of patriotism will move to clean up the government.

President Clinton's chart is also activated by this ingress chart. It clearly states that there will be opposition to him by public enemies, and he will be challenged by the people and grassroots opinions. The marks of revolution by the people over money and the values of society may bring catastrophe to Bill Clinton. Patriots will oppose him physically and through government. His own ego, manifesting through his speech or documents he supports, will challenge his personal safety. The law will challenge his honesty and his career. It will come through legal proceedings and Congress. Under these influences, President Clinton may be on trial, he may

have to fight for his career and possibly even for his freedom. Despite the war and natural disasters which this chart foreshadows, there is also a new growth. The chart indicates that underneath the grim exterior rural traditions the patriotic values of the people in this country will experience a renewal. The people, their emotions and their connection to their property will bring an opportunity for good fortune of some type.

No matter the number of catastrophes we experience as a nation or individually this fall, there will be a ray of hope. It is as though God is pointing his finger in this chart and saying Americans will take up their classic moral values and traditional freedoms suddenly and aggressively through the courts and through legal battles to regain their freedom of speech, their money and their national boundaries. A unified American front fighting for nationalism is strongly indicated here. There will be so many events throughout this period of time that it is hard to say exactly how it will all come about.

Probably the most lovely and truly American touch God has placed in this chart is the symbol of a flying eagle sitting on the house of America's economy and values. Even in astrology the eagle symbolizes courage and daring. Here he opens the doorway to freedom through revolution in the courts. Looking at this chart reminds each of us that God

really does bless America.

[H: Please include the chart {see this page}.]

[END OF QUOTING]

No, I do NOT take exception to using tools to forecast possibilities—but I PREFER the use of knowledge, probabilities and thus and so. Obviously things run in cycles and those cycles have great influence on everything manifest. Energy patterns have great effects on that which is not manifest—so you have to take whatever you are given and enjoy possibilities. But realize, readers, that you are now only about four years from full activation of the NEW WORLD ORDER THROUGH PLAN 2000. Things are going to get hotter with each passing day—so listing a bunch of catastrophic events as possibilities is going to hit a lot but miss almost everything which is capable of change.

God does not leave HIS people without solutions and those solutions will always be in abundance, peace, love, harmony and ability to CHANGE toward the LIGHTED REALMS OF BALANCE. But YOU must isolate the tools and USE THEM. YOU MUST CO-CREATE THE WAY!

It is amazing that God offers the way, the plan, the tools—and yet only a handful of individuals have to do the entire creative processing. We present it right here in the paper and, still, only a tiny handful see and hear. THIS is what has gone awry with your world, readers! YOU let it get shifted into the paths of darkness and all we can do is offer and pray that you will come into the knowledge presented.

NOTES

1. Fixed Star Lesath, the star of catastrophe conjunct the Ascendant.
2. Jupiter in the First House and chart ruler.
3. Jupiter forms a quincunx to Mars in the 8th house ruler of the fourth, while Mars is conjunct South Ascendant, fixed star of brutal, violent aggressive accidents.
4. North Node in the ninth in the sign of Libra and South Node in the third in the sign of Aries from a T-square to Jupiter.
5. Jupiter in Capricorn.
6. 1st. 8th.
7. Jupiter in T-square to the nodes in mutable houses.
8. Jupiter T-square to the North Node in the ninth in the sign of Libra and South Node in the third in the sign of Aries.
9. Uranus & the Moon conjunct in the first house sextile to Pluto in the 11th and trine the Sun in the ninth, while Pluto sextiles the Sun in the ninth house. Pluto also makes a wide orb trine to Saturn in the third house.
10. Pluto in the 11.
11. Pluto sextile to Sun in the ninth.
12. Venus on the eighth, ruler of the fifth & 10th, sextile to the midheaven, while it trines the IC and is contraparallel to the Moon. Additionally, Venus hits the midpoint between the 12th house cusp and Jupiter.
13. Mercury, ruler of the sixth, seventh and ninth houses will conjunct the Ascendant and the fixed star Lesath.
14. Moon conjunct or square the ascendant and fixed star Lesath.
15. A total lunar eclipse at 4 Aries 17 will last 1 hour 24 minutes. The nodes station direct at 7 Libra 59. Mercury has just gone direct the day before at 19 degrees Virgo. Lunar eclipse is conjunct Saturn, the ingress midpoint of Mars/Pluto and the ingress midpoint Sun/North Node.
16. The eclipse and Saturn activate the United States Chart (set for 2:20 LMT, July 4, 1776, Scorpio Ascendant rectified by Marc Penfield) through the 5th house. They conjoin the Uranus/Pluto midpoint and oppose the part of catastrophe and the Saturn/Neptune midpoint in the 11th, while squaring the Venus/Jupiter midpoint in the eighth thus forming a T-square between the 8th, 11th and eighth while quincunx Neptune/Midheaven and Mercury/Saturn and semisextile Sun/Moon.
17. Venus is conjunct the part of Peril in the Ingress chart.
18. Uranus and the Moon oppose Clinton's part of Catastrophe, his Moon/Venus midpoint and his Sun/MC midpoint. The Ascendant and Lesath square his Sun/Jupiter midpoint and quincunx his Pluto/MC midpoint. His Progressed Sun square his part of Peril within 8 minutes. Progressed Venus squares his Sun. Jupiter opposes his Sun/Moon midpoint and squares Venus/Ascendant midpoint.
19. Saturn squares his Midheaven and opposes his Ascendant.
20. Saturn opposes his Ascendant, Neptune and Mars. Mercury in 12th, ruler of ninth and 12th square Uranus/Node midpoint in ninth.
21. Lesath on the Ascendant and the Eclipse opposing the part of Catastrophe in the United States Birth Chart.
22. The part of fortune in Aries in the fourth trines the Ascendant.
23. A Yod is formed in the United States birth chart between Mars in the ninth ruler of the sixth, Uranus in the eighth ruler of the 4th pointing toward Jupiter in the third ruler of the second.
24. The fixed star Altair whose symbol is a flying eagle is conjunct the second house cusp of this ingress chart.

Grandma's History Lesson On Those Old Gold Certificates

9/13/96 #1 HATONN

ROSH HASHANAH

What pain and damage you people bring upon one another in your never ending search for your RELIGIOUS "rights" and narrow perspectives. How wondrous it would be if each simply felt the love and equality with all of God's creation. It matters NOT whether you call yourselves one thing or another—GOD IS LIGHT, not religion. Can you not understand that the most powerful and explosive MISperception is that man differs, somehow, from man because of some silly doctrines thought up and enforced BY MAN?

This is a far more important day to the Satanists than is Rosh Hashanah. It is as if the importance of a date such as a Friday-the-13th falling on a Holiday of "Holy" perception is somehow strengthened in its own negative presentation. When the old saying, "It rains on the just and the unjust equally," is stated, think about it. If you don't KNOW what is HOLY vs. what is UNHOLY, you can be sure that your PRACTICE and INTENT will lay heavily on the side of unholy.

I am going to insert a thought early in this writing for the writing itself will simply be a transcription of a conversation Rick had yesterday, with "Grandma". It is important in that you have to come to see that unless you can reach out beyond that which is offered to your vision, you cannot accomplish the desired results of your labors.

I would, before we go further, caution Rick to be VERY, VERY CAREFUL what he does about that invitation to THE Convention in October. It is the SEAT of the NEW WORLD ORDER and, yes indeed, lots of your "contacts" will be attending—and let us consider that it is no accident that you have been included!

On the other hand, you will see by the lack of participation of some major players—who is NOT one of the groupie. This "convention" is a "CONTROL THE FLOW OF ENERGY TO THE WORLD" GATHERING. Everything, including the construct of Israel, was and is simply to control the flow of OIL and attend the shipping and pipelines of same. You will find some on BOTH sides of the ONE PARTY LINE, but it is amazing how much you people MISS.

Our only purpose is to be able to fund our meager projects and allow truth to be told—NOT FIGHT WARS. In this RESPECT for insidious POWER and a rational approach to working within the terrible intentions of both sides of human intrigue—AND TO PRESERVE THE VALUE OF THE "CONTRACT" ITSELF, WE HAVE TO CONSIDER HOW TO ACCOMPLISH THAT GOAL WITHIN THE GUIDELINES OF "RIGHT" ACTIONS.

REMEMBER THAT BOTH SIDES THINK THEY CAN AND MUST "WIN" WITHOUT CONSIDERATION OF RIGHTNESS OR GOD. THEY WILL MAKE AGREEMENTS WITH ME SIMPLY BECAUSE I HAVE THE BIGGER TECHNOLOGY—BUT, THEY ALSO KNOW I WILL WIN THROUGH WISE ACTIONS AND NEVER THROUGH WAR SO THEY

THINK IN THEIR BLIND GREED THAT THEY "CAN" WIN IF THEY CAN KEEP TRUTH OF THE WONDER AND BEAUTY OF GOD FROM THE PEOPLE. IT IS THAT NEED TO HAVE POWER IN THE HUMAN COMPLEX THAT THEY ERR FOR, WITHIN MAN, IT IS KNOWN OTHERWISE. MAN PRAYS TO GOD FOR HELP AND GUIDANCE AND IN THAT INTENT—GOD RESPONDS AND EVENTUALLY MAN OPENS HIS HEART AND MIND—AND REALIZES TRUTH. AND THEN, ALL THE WAY BACK DOWN THE LADDER FROM THE PEAK OF THE EVIL EMPIRE—COMES MORE REALIZATION OF TRUTH AND FACT AND DIRTY DEALS. ARMAGEDDON AND APOCALYPSE ARE SIMPLY "PROPHECIES" PERPETRATED OFF ONTO YOUR SENSES SO THAT YOU "GIVE UP" ANY RALLY AGAINST THE WAVE OF HUMAN BONDAGE BROUGHT UPON YOU.

So why would I take my time and Dharma's to simply type off a conversation? Because I have a few things to POINT OUT to you about the "dealings" which I know you may well miss if I don't stop and bring them to your attention. For instance, when there is speaking about the Los Angeles Federal Reserve [Branch] and value of the Certificate/Contract—REALIZE THAT THE AMOUNTS GIVEN ARE SIMPLY THE AMOUNTS THAT BEYOND WHICH THE FEDS WOULD NOT HONOR THE INSTRUMENT. IT IS THE SAME AMOUNT, THEREFORE, THAT WAS USED OVER AND OVER AGAIN IN WORLD BANKS, AMONG "DEALERS", ETC. YOU WILL FIND, FOR YOU INQUIRING MINDS HERE, THAT 2.410 BILLION DOLLARS IS A MAGIC SUM. The "world powers that be" don't want to destroy that "contract" because it is THEIR ACE IN THE WHOLE ECONOMY GAME. ALWAYS THE IMPORTANT THINGS AND PLAYERS ARE PLACED INTO AT LEAST CATEGORY OF SECURITY ACCESS AT MY LEVEL, A-6. THEREFORE, IT IS YOUR MOST OBVIOUS CLUE AS TO THE IMPORTANCE OF NOT DUMPING THE VALUE OF THE CERTIFICATE FOR IT IS THE ONLY ONE AROUND.

They know that we will only use a minute portion and what we will use the funds for will be to their advantage also. They realize that the Durham portion will go toward Constitutional issues and a call to the return to the use of the Constitution—but that will also be to the advantage of the winner of this internal battle being waged betwixt them.

Use wisdom and you shall actually be offered "silent" help from "them". Funds are not good or evil—MAN IS GOOD OR EVIL. We must orchestrate our programs to suit the needs of INDIVIDUAL persons without involving great banks already in point.

It is much as with the court battles on the local level of intrigue. Who do you defend? Do you allow the one or two lawyers to destroy the holdings and wise participation of the ALL so that they grab the gold and destroy judicial integrity? No, it is unacceptable and each foolish and more dastardly thing the adversarial players bring into play, the more apt a reasonable court judge will disallow the spectacle to continue—especially if you take actions necessary to protect what is at

stake for the innocent participants.

The "Big Boys" have already agreed to not stop some funding processing—but they can't afford to allow you to "win" this round right here with the world on the tip of the pyramid and wobbling in every direction. The above-referred-to "convention" is a MAJOR point of political gathering-in of players prior to the ELECTION DATE, the election having already been decided years ago.

TRANSCRIPTION:

Date of Taping: September 12, 1996

[Already into conversation so the interruption is for the purpose of getting a taping apparatus with approval of both parties. The conversation will be a continuation of the already acknowledged calling parties.]

Grandma: ...Anyway, in referencing the Commander's article about the Civil War and those contracts' involvement [see pg. 16 of last week's CONTACT], the contracts between Peru and England, France, Germany... were in existence from about 1840 through the Civil War.

England had great warehouses over in England and in France, in which was being stored the guano [bat droppings]. The guano, itself, was used for nitrates because all of the European land, as well as English land, had been depleted of nitrates. This would also include the American "eastern" farming lands. That was why the great move to the West was necessary. The crops were starting to fail. There were potato famines, etc., as you will find in historical records. Everything else was becoming just about as worthless—and remember, there were no big chemical companies to dump on products for fertilizers.

England was hoarding nitrates in the warehouses as was Germany, France, and everybody else who could get involved. Hobson and Hertado, out of New York, had handled all the Peruvian sales for guano up until the final "Bonus Contract Agreement" for one year of that April resolution of May 18, 1875. After that contract concluded, that would have been in May in 1876, because it was a one-year contract, a family, a very wealthy and influential Jewish family from France, by the name of Dryfuss, took the contracts with Bolivia, Chile, and Peru.

Mr. Dryfuss, as far as we can determine from the recorded history, was unaware that there was some conspiracy along with his ships' captains, who were telling the Peruvian government that they were shipping out only 10 million (??) tons per load when they were actually shipping out 40 to 50 million (??) tons a load, like quadruple amounts more than represented.

Mr. Dryfuss was subsequently imprisoned for fraud because of the contracts. England was trying to collect the debts saying, "Oh my goodness, they owe us all kinds of money... here is all of this, and the Bank of England so forth and so on..." and it was all insured by Lloyds of London.

So, England wanted her money—even though the frauds had occurred, she wanted her money! She and Germany and Russia—but primarily it was England and Germany. So, they squared off and in the U.S. intercession was begun. OK, they all got down around the Samoan Islands, of course that was their coal station for the old steamer ships... and that's where it got more interesting. A hurricane came up and as they were squaring off for battle the hurricane sank all of them. It's sort of like God said "Alright, knock it off Boys... you know..." So anyway, England insisted, and so did Germany and Russia, that they were going to confiscate the customs houses and the warehouses down there in Bolivia, Chile, and Peru. That is when the United States interceded BY ASSUMING THE DEBT. Because they could not [be allowed to] gain territory or a hold on the continent of the Americas.

There was, however, an interesting thing about it: at that same time during the Civil War while these

Contracts were being fought over, during the Civil War, President Lincoln had the Department of War order two big gunboats, battle-ships, from England. They were to be built, I believe, at Liverpool. One of these was the *Alabama*.

Well, Queen Victoria of England decided that in order to help the Civil War and the Confederate States, because England desperately needed the Southern production lands for the cotton and thus the income from that, sold the *Alabama*, instead of to Lincoln—sold it to Jeff Davis for the Southern States.

This *Alabama* became a "raider" ship and cost the United States and Lincoln a lot of tonnage in ships and shippage.

This mess then went to the court of international tribunals at The Hague and the decision was determined in favor of the United States. The award was against England for \$17 million in gold and England, to this day, has NEVER paid that \$17 million in gold. At the beginning of the First World War England still had \$9 million in gold outstanding.

The essence is here, however, that England interfered with a contract with the United States and that was why the "*Alabama Claims*" were rendered against her. But she did the same thing down in Bolivia, Chile, and Peru. She kept interfering with contracts all the way through... actually right through today. But the Bolivians, Chileans, and Peruvians have never had the ability to clean up those wrongs, in a competent court of competent jurisdiction. This is because of their own internal mineral wealth and oil reserves and that is where England works constantly to get a toehold. [H: And you thought it was to somehow keep Communism OUT—sic, sic.] Germany and Russia have also been working diligently to get their own toes in the door as well... Are you there?

Rick: Oh yes, I'm just listening.

Grandma: That's how England got so involved.

Rick: At what point did England become disinvolved?

Grandma: She never did! She is still involved.

Rick: And in terms of the United States assuming the debt, was that something that... Did England take exception to these actions?

Grandma: See... On assumption of the debt?

Rick: Yes.

Grandma: Everybody screamed and raised hell, but it was the only thing that we, the U.S., could do to keep them from getting a territorial hold on this continent. That is why General Pershing went down, along with Mr. Egan and Mr. Stimpson, and they came back and advised the President, [Teddy] Roosevelt, that the only thing that could stop the pending aggression onto the American continent would be for the United States to assume the debts. This is exactly what Roosevelt did, under the Monroe Doctrine. That is the ONLY reason he assumed it under the Monroe Doctrine.

Rick: So pressure was applied to Roosevelt by whom—specifically?

Grandma: General Pershing.

Rick: And Pershing was Navy?

Grandma: At that time Pershing was with the Department of War. But Pershing, Ambassador Egan, and Mr. Stimpson, that's the "Stimpson Doctrine". This also included Elihu Rude Root who was Secretary of State. They all met and concurred that Theodore Roosevelt, President at that time... well, that the only way we could keep the United States and the Continental Alliance, *The American Alliance*, from falling apart was that the U.S., themselves, would have to assume the outstanding debts. It was done under the "golden rule" of do unto others as you would have done unto you. That would be to keep the peace on this continent. At that time the United States and all of the Sister Republics to the Southern Borders were all working hand in hand to keep this continent free from the encroachment of the European governments.

Rick: Ok, let me back up a little bit... there was this New York company that had a toehold on the

guano.

Grandma: Hobson & Hurtado. They were Peruvians, themselves.

Rick: They were Peruvians? Did the American Government make some kind of arrangement directly with Hurtado?

Grandma: Yes, they were Peruvians. And, no, the American Government made their agreements directly with the Governments of Peru, Bolivia and Chile. This was done at the Rio Conference and it was also accomplished at the Hague Conference. The Department of Interior and the War Department were the ones who assumed the debts—which by law becomes a Treasury debt.

Rick: I guess, then, what has happened is that it has just never been actually honored. It was assumed but has never been paid?

Grandma: That's right.

Rick: Did the Peruvian Government ever take issue with the fact that it was never paid? Or were they content?

Grandma: The Peruvian Government were relieved of their debts of the Dryfuss contracts, see, and they had an internal war of their own going on down there at the same time. Their libraries were all burned. Those were great libraries and all their records were deliberately burned. This was in 1875.

Rick: Now, isn't that an interesting year?

Grandma: Yes indeed, a very interesting year! A very interesting year!

Rick: I wonder if the Library of Congress has any particular documents concerning all of this?

Grandma: Yes, and it is tucked away in the Archives where you can't get to it and probably has even been moved and hidden somewhere else. It would be in records for the Department of the Interior and records for the Department of War.

Rick: Did Congress actually take some action in follow-up to Roosevelt's demand?

Grandma: Yes, they ratified the assumption as did the Senate. The Archivist, at that time, thought "ratification" meant "turned-down" so ended up putting the whole thing in boxes in the basement.

Rick: I see. Boy, there sure was a lot going on at that period, wasn't there?

Grandma: Yes—and a lot of conflict of interests and a hell of a lot of fraud going on. The fraud, however, was brought about at the instigation of England and Germany. They were actually trying to get a toe-hold on this country. They were working on... like a military maneuver where you have spear-fronts. They had one front spearheaded for Bolivia, Chile, and Peru and they were going to confiscate the land and the warehouses holding the guano, etc.—the customs houses down there—for an outstanding debt, you see. Well, they then came over here and they instigated the Civil War because they were down 9 million pounds sterling on their exports because the United States had [couldn't make out exactly what was said but it sounded like: become too inte... in the Wilhelm statement...] so they

spearheaded on four fronts—actually—on five fronts. They attacked the North, the banking industry, then they attacked the Civil Rights issue in the South (and created such issues) which precipitated the war there in the South. This is how England is involved but at which time, at a later date, the whole Western Front of the United States west of the Mississippi had to be opened-up under an agreement to allow the encroachment into the Indian territories for the Manifest Destiny—and basically, that is how it worked, Rick. Everything west of the Mississippi was, almost without exception, very little went to little independents—most of it went to large English syndicates for cattle raising, crops, etc., which were exported out of the country. England had become so large that she couldn't sustain herself. She had everything going in India and all over the world. She had an empire which had a reputation that "the SUN would never set on it".

Rick: I would imagine, from everything we are saying here, that these gold certificates based on bat guano were a very sticky wicket between the American Government and England.

Grandma: Yes.

Rick: The English must have been...

Grandma: England was notorious for contractual interference.

Rick: Well, they certainly must have been furious over this.

Grandma: Yes.

Rick: Is there anything else you can say to the skeptics out there? We are continually printing information...

Grandma: Well, I think that the skeptics should realize that we still have... number one, they are trying to bring Russia back into this. Russia is trying to resurrect the old Czar family. The heirs of the Czar family would be put back into the heads of State. England and her relatives, I mean her heads of State, such as the Queen represented by Maggie Thatcher—they... I believe what we are looking at is that they are trying to resurrect the old hereditary heads of government either under absolute monarchies or Constitutional monarchies. I also say, and I can say this unequivocally, without any reservations, that is why our Congress has had so much undue influence on it by England, et al., and why our Congress has never lawfully RECONVENED since the Civil War. It has never "constitutionally reconvened" and that is why the Emergency War Powers have stayed in effect—in order to keep a presidency into what is commonly called historically, a "constitutional monarchy".

[H: People, if this seems to contradict the information regarding the Israeli connection, forget it. This is all part and parcel of the BRITISH ISRAELI structure and we will write enough on this subject soon again so that you can regain your bearings.]

UNDER THIS SYSTEM OUR PRESIDENT CAN ACT UNILATERALLY, OUTSIDE ANY AND ALL LAWS AS BOUND BY THE CONSTITUTION. He does NOT have to go to congress to declare a war—he

What though the field be lost?
All is not lost; th' unconquerable will,
And study of revenge, immortal hate,
And courage never to submit or yield.

—MILTON, *Paradise Lost*, 1

can do any damned thing he damned well wants. I believe that what happened at that Civil War instigation was to RETURN US BACK TO A CROWNED-HEAD TYPE STATE.

If you look at what has occurred, and you must look at the chain of events, the court stated that Lincoln had—the Supreme Court stated—that Abraham Lincoln had NO jurisdiction nor any authority to act without Congress and to declare war against the Southern States.

Congress couldn't act or operate because it was not lawfully assembled. So, it has been a panoply of issues brought down and the spearheading has been on five fronts with the South American Republics mentioned and the North and the South of the United States being two fronts. They picked up a third front which was everything WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI. And in that area they very carefully ensconced their English Syndicate. This included millions and millions and millions of acres. They never paid a single dime of taxes on any of it. They have never paid their bills—everything has been written off, historically, by these presidents that have this Constitutional Monarchy—while Congress has been dumbed-down so far that they don't have any realization that the *Constitution* is a trade and commerce contract. That's all! They are now trying desperately to get an absolute monarchy or absolute dictatorship over the American people by circumventing the Trade and Commerce Contracts, which is a violation of Article 1 Clause 10. It's also a breach of the Sixth Article. Because they cannot make all laws pursuant and in conformance with the *Constitution* when they are constantly making laws that do not conform nor are in conformance with, the *Constitution*. This allows laws NOT recognized by the *Constitution* being a third mentioned, TREATY LAWS TO PREVAIL OVER THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. THIS VIOLATES THE ENTIRE FIRST AMENDMENT, THAT BEING THE FIRST TEN ARTICLES OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE PEOPLE. IT DENIES THE SOVEREIGNTY RIGHTS OF THE PEOPLE.

Rick: Ok, let us jump in time almost to the present. Do you know, or did Russell ever explain to you, the story, or did he know the story, of how George Bush became aware of (1) the existence of the certificate, and (2) how it was that he was able to usurp it?

Grandma: Andy Nicholaw had some friends who were CIA and NSA, so they approached George with it and George sent out Lowell Eastland from the Department of Agriculture, sanctioned by the Federal Reserve. Steve Leahy, who is Senator Leahy's son who was with the Atomic Energy Commission and who was working closely with Iraq at that time, and John Warner (English MI-6), were sent to obtain 35 TRILLION DOLLARS in underwritten collateral off the accrued interest on that certificate. George's old buddy, Saddam Hussein was to get \$2.410 BILLION, Israel was to get \$30 BILLION, Russia was to get \$30 BILLION, England was to get \$30 BILLION and Mexico was to get \$30 BILLION.

Rick: This was in the late '80s?

Grandma: Yes. That was in 1989. George Bush called the [our] house and the telephone equipment can be subpoenaed to prove that the call came. It went to the telephone number out in California—so, George Bush called and he said, "Hey there, this is George, your old friend George..." and I said, "George who?" He said, "Your President, you dumb shit! I'm sittin' at my desk at BCCI bank!" I said, "George, what are you, the President of the United States, doing sitting at a desk, what you call YOUR desk, AT THE BCCI BANK?" "Well," he says, "we don't need to go into that right now." He said, "But I'm given to understand that you turned my men down on underwriting the collateral!" And I said, "George," (and there were two other people listening to this conversation) "I'm going to tell you something. Those Kurds were just gassed over there in Iraq and it has created such an international furor of human rights violations and, George, I can not, in good

conscience, underwrite \$35 TRILLION DOLLARS which is going to go to a man who has just gassed thousands of people. That is a clear-cut violation of the International Nations Human Rights provisions. I will not be a party to anything which is contrary to the Human Rights provisions of the International Communities."

He yells back, "Well, God damn it, I've got to get that contract—I've got to get that \$35 Trillion underwritten." I said "Not from me you won't! Because George, I'm going to tell you something, and this is just as sure as God made little green apples, if that thing can be used for all of these other countries, then why in hell can't it be used for the American people? Why can't we restore our jobs and our industry and get the homeless off the streets, get them housed, the hungry fed and get the education system going again? In my opinion it should be for America and Americans first, George." He said, "I'm going to tell you something, you God-damned F—— bitch. It's no longer so God-damned F—— fashionable to be so F—— patriotic in this God-damned country any more." I said, "George, you are a chicken-shit son-of-a-bitch. You are the President of the United States and you sit there at YOUR desk at BCCI Bank, where by law you cannot sit, and you tell me that it's no longer fashionable to be so F—— patriotic. George, it will be a cold damned F—— day in hell—the day you get underwritten. Because if ANY of this is going to be used it is going to be used for the American people."

He said, "Let me talk to Russell." Russell said, "I'm on the phone. What's your problem, George?" George said, "You gotta talk to that F—— bitch, she called me a chicken-shit son-of-a-bitch." Russell said, "George, let me tell you something about that lady, and, you notice that I said LADY! If she says you're a chicken-shit son-of-a-bitch, George, you're a chicken-shit son-of-a-bitch! And, George, if she says she won't underwrite you, old friend, she won't underwrite you!"

George said, "Come on Rusty, you gotta change your God-damned mind." Russell said, "I can't! And, I wouldn't if I could." Then to the other party, Russell said, "Did you hear what he just said?" And the other party said "Yes, I did, and I can't believe it came from the President of the United States." George says, "Well, you'll never use that son-of-a-bitch as long as I'm alive."

Well, I got chased out of my house at gun-point in April of 1990. And, forged documents were filed on it—and that was a homestead. They couldn't take a homestead because of the Homestead Act. But they did it anyway. There were fraudulent conveyances going on. But anyway, we were forced out of there at gun-point. But I left enough clothes, three changes, dishes, canned goods, table and chairs and pots and pans along with cutlery so that the house could not be deemed "abandoned".

Russell and I had made the statement on the telephone prior to that that we thought we were going to hide this certificate in the soffit. Well, after we were forced out, the house was ripped apart, the soffits were torn out, the carpet was ripped up, all the cabinets were torn out, the fixtures were torn out, the refrigerator, stove and dishwasher were all torn out along with the showers, cooler, furnaces, air-conditioner—everything was ripped out of that house.

State Farm paid the people that ripped it apart. Then they told me that they didn't think I could afford to buy the house in the first place. I hold the original grant deed on it! This is held in a "HOMESTEAD".

When we got back here, then George's NSA boys started to feel around and get us to go into a contract to sell it (the certificate/contract). So, we did put it on the market for \$2.410 Billion. And, that's when they started writing all the crazy oil contracts, and acquisitions for gold, and acquisitions for oil—and the money laundering and the drug laundering—through Credit Lyonnaise, Belmont Bank, Banko de Espanole, the Bank of London, through Montreal, Canada—through

the window(?) bank using a law firm of Campbell and Campbell. They were going to use Security Pacific, Chase Manhattan, CitiCorp, Merrill-Lynch, Monex, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Trust and, I believe, Bank America was also involved in it. Rick, YOU HAVE THE ACCOUNT NUMBERS ON ALL OF THAT.

Rick: Now, why the figure—and this is the question we all want to know about—\$2.410 BILLION keep cropping up?

Grandma: Because we were told by the Federal Reserve that \$2.410 Billion was all that we would ever be allowed to get out of it. That is all that they would ever allow to be paid on it.

Rick: Would you elaborate on that just a bit, please? Who said that?

Grandma: Russell and, I believe, Andy, went down to the Federal Reserve [Branch] in Los Angeles when they were calculating the figures. At that time that Federal Reserve Bank called the Main Federal Reserve office and the individual who was the head of the Federal Reserve at that time stated that \$2.410 B was all that would ever be allowed on that.

Rick: Now, it "wouldn't be allowed"?

Grandma: Oh, for us to sell it! Anybody else could sell it. Now do you see what I'm saying?

Rick: It's not a wild...

Grandma: An interesting thing—back in 1990, we offered half of it to the U.S. Treasury and they declined. We just "offered it" and they declined, saying it wasn't an area of their jurisdiction!

Rick: Now, it's not a wild stretch of the imagination to think that perhaps the reason the Los Angeles Fed Branch is having so many accounting and legal problems may be directly tied to the fact that these calculations were done on that very computer? [see related article on p. 7]

Grandma: I think that that is an absolutely 100% correct assumption!

Rick: Is there any way we could get proof of that?

Grandma: Not to my knowledge but we only have—well, you see, how many calculators can even run that high?

Rick: Not many!

Grandma: That was done at that Federal Reserve Bank [Branch] in Los Angeles.

Rick: Is the individual who helped Russell, still alive?

Grandma: I don't know who Russell went to. You see, I was not on that trip.

Rick: Ok. I'm going to go out of tape now....

[END TRANSCRIPTION]

For indeed, the tape stopped!

I think that, along with the information taped from Al Martin this day—you have a MOST INTERESTING SET OF CIRCUMSTANCES UNFOLDING. Where oh where—IS the golden goose? DO NOT BE NAIVE!!

Thank you for a long and dreary task, my dear—but I think you have found it a tad interesting?

May we all feel cuddly-cozy knowing the kings of the hills are so interested in our welfare! Mr. Martin, ex-Bush TWIG, says that "you are just an annoyance" to them? So be it—but the cockle-burr between the saddle and the horse can get awfully irritating! I thought you would all enjoy the bit about the "corporation" in Bahrain! Do you realize how STUPID they HOPE you are? So be it. It is claimed they need BIG GUNS to get their attention? They have them aimed right at them, FROM ME! So, don't despair for the game is surely not over—not by a very long shot! The HOLLOW OF GOD'S HAND is very deep indeed! These traitors are getting very near my own level of irritation beyond which they might not care to tread too much longer. We have no intent of bothering their PLAN at this moment—for the PEOPLE must decide their own directions. It is just that I suggest these miserable misfits in humanity KEEP THEIR AGREEMENTS IF THEY WISH TO STAY IN THE GAME AT ALL!

Good afternoon, Salu.

BLACKOUTS!

More From: *Fire From The Sky*

[Continued from Front Page]

We'll move along with offering what we can until Mary has available the context in booklet format—BECAUSE IT IS SO VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU BEGIN IMMEDIATELY ON THE TOPIC.

[QUOTING, PART 1:]

FIRE FROM THE SKY: PART VII

BLACKOUT!

by Calvin C. Burgin

Why so many power outages and blackouts? Why all the air traffic controller computer crashes? Why all the airplane crashes? Is there a connection? Why the strange lights in the sky? What is going on? More and bigger blackouts are PLANNED; get ready for the coming darkness!

[H: You have been warned and re-warned, readers, so what will YOU do when the lights go OUT?]

NEW YORK CITY'S NIGHT OF TERROR

"I CAN GUARANTEE THAT THE CHANCES OF A BROWNOUT, OR A BLACKOUT, ARE LESS THAN THEY HAVE BEEN IN THE LAST 15 YEARS..." said Charles F. Luce, Chairman, Consolidated Edison, the giant power utility that powered New York.

Three days later, at 9:34 p.m., July 13, 1977, New York went dark. For a night and a day, nothing worked except battery-powered radios and some telephones. Elevators stopped in their shafts, street lights and traffic lights went dead, air conditioners quit, subways stopped. Water pressure dropped as the pumps stopped, and toilets could not be flushed. Frozen food melted. Traffic slowed to a crawl. All stores, theaters, banks shut down, hospitals switched to generators and learned that many did not work. Surgical operations were performed with flashlights and candles.

Then the looting started. A "night of terror", Mayor Beame called it. More than 2,000 stores were smashed and looted, two looters died, more than 500 cops were hurt, 3,776 pillagers were arrested and those were just the official figures. Cars were rammed through store fronts so that looters could break in. A mile and a half of the Brooklyn Bridge was burned. The hospitals were overflowing with the injured, many injured from glass during break-ins. The authorities blamed the situation on Con Ed, and Con Ed blamed it

on "an act of God". Mayor Beame said that Charles Luce should be hanged. Firemen responded to 2,225 alarms involving 851 fires, more than 50 of them classified as "serious"; 38 firemen were injured.

The city was totally dark, except for the rivers of white and red car lights, and the red beacons atop the World Trade Center and the Citibank building. The flame in the Statue of Liberty still burned along the edge of the blackout. Cab fares skyrocketed as commuters poured out of the dark subways.

The New York Mayor and others demanded that President Carter investigate Con Ed, but Carter was more concerned about the new Prime Minister of Israel, Menachem Begin, who had just arrived for the first Carter-Begin meeting. Irving Shapiro, CEO of Du Pont, was screening names to determine who would be Carter's choice to become the next head of the FBI and Giscard d'Estaing of France attacked Carter with strong language because of Carter's stance against the SST Concorde aircraft. Mysterious atmospheric booms were being heard along the East Coast, which were wrongly blamed by some on the Concorde.

ANDRIJA PUHARICH

One person observing the storm on that Wednesday, July 13, was Andrija Puharich. Puharich was a scientist who had been studying the Russian "Woodpecker" radio transmissions and "Tesla" experiments. He had determined that Russia had begun a series of experiments in 1976 using extremely large pulsed ELF signals that covered the planet. Puharich stated that "the Soviet scientists had deliberately set out to bring the Earth into resonance at the fundamental Tesla fre-

quency of 6.66 cycles per second..."

On page 151 of an unpublished manuscript, Puharich stated: "In January of 1977, meteorological and satellite photo data coming into the U.S. National Center of Atmospheric Research (Boulder, Colorado) showed that a stationary high pressure ridge had formed over the Pacific Ocean from Hawaii to Alaska. Such ridges do occur, but dissipate within a week or two. But this 'blocking mechanism' went on for many months and was the causative agent behind the California drought in 1976-1977, and the worst winter in a century in the U.S. Midwest and the Eastern Seaboard—as well as all of Canada to the north of this region."

Puharich had tried several times to publish a manuscript on his findings, but was continually thwarted. The CIA stole a copy of the manuscript, and someone burned his home and laboratory, and killed his dog. His phone was tapped. Several attempts were made to murder him and his family.

He submitted documents on his finding to Prime Minister Trudeau and President Carter, but no one but the CIA seemed interested in what he said. However, Lt. Col. M.V. Cromie, Directorate of Strategic Analysis, told him that one group that was interested was *Hydro-Quebec*!

Puharich said on page 182 of his unpublished manuscript (quote):

The Soviets carried out their decisive experiment in exactly the same region of the planet where Tesla had evolved all of the ideas and tools they were using. On Wednesday, July 13, 1977, a sudden, severe thunderstorm developed in the Hudson River Valley of New York State in the area marked (4) on the map [referring to a map published in the *New York Times*], near Leeds. Chief New York meteorologist Harold Gibson said that it was caused by the high humidity and temperature, and that during the late afternoon of Wednesday, July 13, it moved south and intensified.

However, it is well known now that the Soviets were on the air with high powered standing waves of eleven pulses per second for the three preceding days.

Also written by Calvin Burgin:

Fire From The Sky - The Killing Continues

Fire From The Sky VI



Not Copyright, 1996. By Calvin Burgin

Order by sending \$18.00
(which includes shipping) to:
Mary Snell
P.O. Box 6708
Texarkana, TX 75505-6708

They had also learned a fundamental Tesla teaching: that if one puts the wave coming from Gomel slightly out-of-phase with the wave coming from Riga, then the standing wave formed could be precisely steered and positioned (at any velocity desired) over a line or region of the planet. Lately, the Soviets had experimented with standing waves down the line formed by: Timmins, Ontario —> Ottawa, Ontario —> Burlington, Vermont —> Hudson Valley South to Staten Island, New York.

I was at home that evening in the area of Ossining covered by the number (2). I watched the storm approach shortly after 8:00 PM. It was a high windstorm that created many small whirlpools of air, damaging many trees. The sky was filled with repeated flashes of lightning with much rumbling of thunder—but no rain fell. I idly wondered if the Soviets were on the air and turned on my short wave radio. Sure enough, the steady 11 pulse/sec. staccato of the Soviet behemoth was there. I switched off the radio and went back to watching the strange storm as it repeatedly flashed lightning across a cloud gap in the sky. At about 8:45 PM my electric lights went out. I didn't really pay too much attention to this event, however, because my stand-by electric generator automatically cut in, and I had electricity in a minute. This event prompted me to turn on a radio and listen to a continuous-news station. Before long I learned that 'lightning' had knocked out the power lines ... and that a large portion of my county—Westchester—was without electricity ... the Great New York City Blackout of 1977 was on in full force. There is no need to reiterate what happened on that night of terror, but a few headlines will suffice to recreate the drama. The unique thing about this blackout was that within minutes after 9:36 PM, thousands, then hundreds of thousands of people from all boroughs of New York went on a pillage rampage. I quote from the *DAILY NEWS*, July 15, 1977: the headline said: "LIGHTS GO ON, END NIGHTMARE—3,400 Jailed, 558 Cops Hurt in 215 Hours of Terror..." (End quoting)

[END QUOTING OF PART 1]

We are out of time for this writing so please leave it here and perhaps we can have time to get back to this interesting Part VII of this document, *Fire From The Sky*.

Since Calvin always sends us the manuscript on DISC, I will consider asking Brent, or someone, to put segments unprinted by myself and Dharma—to print, when the space in the paper is available, to flesh out all the missing PARTS. I ask Dharma to TYPE this material so that she has direct access to the information for when we cover so much material as lately is the case, she has NO TIME to read anything, even that which WE WRITE. I repeat an old tale: *There are now no walking spaces in her room without walking ON piles of documents and paper.* This is not to complain—simply to give you a picture of our circumstances. Everyone is overwhelmed, here, in similar piles of correspondence—but readers, THE STUFF ALWAYS GETS HERE AND USUALLY STOPS HERE. There is no human Earthly way to cover it all.

We are receiving parts of another very interesting manuscript: *THE GENESIS AND HISTORY OF THE COSMIC CONFLICT*, Edited by "Branton".

This person has in the past shared with us his observations and writings—but THIS TIME, he has utilized such as Bill Cooper, Linda Howe and others of that ilk and seminar-speaking as "experts" and, frankly, I don't have any desire to further the misperceptions contained in the work. If you wish to read the fascinating story I am sure we can give you ordering information once the same is available to us.

This man writes on the massive tunnel systems under the crust of Earth and gives historical writings and assumptions, some good, some terribly incorrect, and some total fabrications. This is all a writer can do when he is trying to offer that which is presented. The material is much like *Dweller on Two Planets* in that

what is reality and what is fiction is very, very hard to decipher, for you who have not any way to recall any such experiences. The facts presented, however, from hard evidence and actual historical findings should be carefully considered. BUT ABOVE AND BEYOND ALL—TAKE CAREFUL HEED TO WHO AUTHORS WHAT INFORMATION FOR YOU HAVE A WHOLE PLETHORA OF MISINFORMATION PARTIES INVOLVED. The "concepts" are interesting and like *CHILDHOOD'S END* are fascinating in possibilities and bear some outright PROBABILITIES. I don't know HOW this book will be presented, science fiction or fiction, or documentary. If it is presented as non-fiction historical documentary—don't bite!

I do suggest, however, THAT IF THE THINGS PRESENTED IN THAT MATERIAL ARE "TRUE", THEN HOW CAN MY OWN PRESENCE BE SO DISCOUNTED BY THE PARTIES WHO AUTHOR THESE BOOKS? (?????????) You CANNOT have one without the OTHER, readers. Why is it so easy to believe you have monsters and boogie-men and so difficult to believe GOD CREATOR CAN SEND YOU HELP IN THE FORM OF HOSTS? Upon WHAT do YOU balance your ingested material? YOU CANNOT HAVE ONE WITHOUT THE OTHER! And readers, the NOW is all you have so use the memory lessons of the past, the anticipation and potential possibilities and directions toward the future—BUT PAY ATTENTION TO THE FACTS TAKING FORM IN THE NOW.

If you want lizards—you will create lizards. If you want frogs, you will create frogs—AND IF YOU WANT GOD—YOU WILL CREATE GOODNESS. THESE ARE SIMPLY FACTS OF CREATION! What mind conceives is that which man achieves! Do you wish to live in SOMEONE ELSE'S perception or do you want to live in TRUTH, REALITY AND YOUR CREATION?

All these things are according to the choices you make, the intent of YOUR soul direction and the actions YOU choose to take in the ongoing play. Every "tool" can be utilized by either good intent or bad intent so you might wish to check your tool-chest quite carefully.

The fact that writings are presented does not make them correct—but above and beyond ALL is that no writings represent the entirety of REALITY for the play is yet unfinished in the acting of manifest beings in the current circumstance. There are untold and countless pieces to be yet uncovered and puzzle pieces awaiting the discovery and insertion into the tapestry. There is NOTHING NEW—only the perception of revelation as man comes into more pieces of his ongoing realization in consciousness. When authors covet secrecy, non-sharing, and singularly refuse to share openly—SOMETHING IS WRONG! Take care when a man refuses to allow you these things of historical input.

Beware of the Bill Coopers of the world, readers, for this man is the very one who personally called Dharma a "Slimy little Puke!" for her efforts at sharing information from me. He also claimed I plagiarized 200-plus pages of a 26-page document he conjured—which by the way, had some good accuracies but some very unfortunate errors. There was no *HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS, KRILL*. His presentation of his religious affiliation and "Born Again" status is questionable AT BEST. He misrepresented his own status and level of "officer" status—and thus and so. If a man will misrepresent HIMSELF—beware. HE MOST CERTAINLY MISREPRESENTS BOTH ME AND OUR WORK, ALONG WITH OUR CIRCUMSTANCE, PURPOSE, AND PAPER. WHATEVER BUSINESS HE MAY BE "IN"—WE ARE NOT! If he can't believe in GOD'S possibilities enough to find OUT THE TRUTH, then as a leader, he is NOT WORTHY OF NOTICE.

Who and what Mr. Branton wishes to utilize as sources and resources ARE HIS BUSINESS—but there is A LOT of totally false material from page one—on, of that material. It is a grand "read" but a real error is being committed if it is presented as TRUTH in its entirety.

Please do not fail to realize that tomorrow begins both Friday the 13th AND THE FIRST EVE OF ROSH HASHANAH. This is far more IMPORTANT than any of the material tossed around your area of pick-up duties. YOM KIPPUR begins at sundown on Sunday the 22nd. These are VERY IMPORTANT DATES in this year of your counting!

Thank you for your attention.

[Editor's note: We continue here with part 2 of *Fire In The Sky, Part VII: Blackout*. Calvin Burgin has provided a computer disk for our use.]

[QUOTING, PART 2:]

SMOKE, MIRRORS, AND "ACTS OF GOD"

On July 26, 1977, Mr. Arthur Hauspurg, president of Con Edison, gave a press conference. An assistant to Puharich (named Solveig) asked Hauspurg the following questions, (quoting:)

Solveig: "You stated that the Buchanan transformer that failed—did not fail at shutdown, but at the time of the restoration attempt, about 10:30 PM when you energized it, and that at that time there was no lightning, no vandalism, no arson ... is that correct?"

Mr. Hauspurg: "Yes."

Solveig: "Why was the transformer destroyed then?"

Mr. Hauspurg: "We don't know. The cause is undetermined. We may never know. We energized for about a minute."

Solveig: "But how could you put current into it when all power went out at 9:36 PM, and this was about 10:30 PM?"

Mr. Hauspurg: "You don't put current into a transformer. We energized it. But it was not energized on the low side. We don't know why it was destroyed. But it wasn't lightning. It could have been so many things—the switching, the -----, the -----, We may never know."

[Puharich's manuscript continues:] Now I must explain why these questions were asked. About 10:00 PM, when all the electric lights in my home region were off, and the storm had ceased, I went out to observe the beauty of the night sky unpolluted by electric lights. The sky had cleared following the rainless storm, and the stars were quite bright. I was at the north end of my house looking north toward the Indian Point Nuclear Power Plant shown on the map [the Con Ed map reprinted in the *New York Times*]. I already knew from the radio reports that all of the "lightning" strikes had been within a few miles of my home, and that the Indian Point Nuclear Plant had been shut down.

As I quietly stood there wrapped in a meditative state, drinking up the starlight, the sky ahead of me to the north lit up with an expanding dome of eerie greenish-blue light. It was about 10:30 PM. I was shocked into the thought that the nuclear power plant had blown up and that I would soon hear the shock wave. But no shock wave came as the sky remained lit for some 30 seconds. I immediately thought of the strange, eerie sky illuminations over Timmins, Ontario induced by the Soviet signal emission. The light collapsed, and it was dark, and it was quiet—even the crickets had been silenced. What had created this light? I returned to the radio. Soon a report came that a transformer had been *struck by lightning* in the area I had observed.

But I knew this was a lie because I had observed the area before, during and after—and there was no lightning. The local paper, *The Ossining Citizens Register*, carried a number of eyewitness accounts of the sky illumination the next day, July 14, 1977.

The headline read: "Blaze Lights up the Sky".

"I thought the world was coming to an end. It was

an eerie feeling."

"I saw the flash and I said, 'Hey, come out here and watch the world end.'"

These are just several responses Croton residents had today when asked if they saw the bright flash which lit the sky from Buchanan to Ossining at about 10:30 Wednesday night.

"Yes, I saw that. Strange. What was it anyway?" one man asked.

According to Buchanan Patrolman Edwin Meyer, Jr., a power transformer on Broadway, about a quarter-mile from the Indian Point nuclear generators, was struck by lightning approximately an hour after lightning struck a power plant in Rockland County, leaving the entire New York Metropolitan area without electricity.

Unofficial reports were that oil to lubricate the generator caught fire and produced a welding torch-like glow.

From Croton, it looked like the entire Indian Point operation had blown up, but there was no sound. The sky turned red, then electric blue lasting for at least 30 seconds. One man standing near the Croton Fire Patrol station in Harmon said it looked like Mars.

Croton Police Lt. Reginald Lambruschi said all power in the village was out at 9:29 PM. By 10:30 PM, police had communication lines open after hooking up to a generator system on a street department truck.

The second article headlined, "Eerie flames strike fear", from the July 14, 1977, *Citizen Register*.

"The whole sky turned bright. I saw flames shoot 300 feet into the air. For a few seconds, I found myself thinking, 'If this is it, let me be the first to go. Please take me fast.'"

The words are spoken by Bill Schultz, a New York State trooper assigned to the State Police substation near Peekskill: "Suddenly, I realized the sky was as bright as mid-day. You could easily have read a newspaper. It lasted a long time, too, maybe 15 or 20 seconds. It wasn't just a flash."

"...Valerie Pluss, whose four-year-old child slept throughout the entire incident, is the resident living nearest the power plant. She recalled her Bleakley Avenue house began to 'hum'. She said, 'The whole house was humming.'"

Another quote from Mr. Robert L. Ceresa, 2 Croton Lake Road, Cortland, NY: "I was in my home with my wife. The black-out had already occurred and the power was off. It was about 10:00 PM -10:30 PM when I suddenly heard a loud humming noise—sounded like a transformer not working properly—a dull—hum—with a grinding noise...sounded very dull—low pitched. It sounded like the hum given off by the space ships in the old Flash Gordon movies. I was alarmed—my first thought was that it was a melt-down in the Indian Point nuclear reactor, so I rushed to the window and looked in the direction of Indian Point to see what it was... and as I was looking suddenly the entire sky was illuminated as if it was daylight... the color was a light greenish-bluish tint—stayed same color the entire time I watched—perhaps close to two minutes time—but the humming sound had sounded before the light came on—and lasted after the light went out—the entire duration of the humming sound was about two and one-half minutes. I phoned the Croton police and they said that the transformer was out." (End quote)

Puharich quotes other witnesses, one of whom was a policeman/artist who was about a block from Puharich, and who said the "light had a curve to it, a dome." Several reported a "ball" of light.

REAL CAUSE OF THE BLACKOUT

Puharich summarized his findings about what really happened as follows, (quoting:)

We know by subsequent worldwide collection of data from radio amateurs that the Soviet behemoth was

transmitting steadily for three days—July 11, July 12, and July 13—from the USSR from the Gomel area. This means that the Earth was being charged up electrically, and since the Soviet beam emission is about 42 miles wide when a standing wave of energy has been built up—it would manifest as a "thunderstorm", with "heat lightning", and general "illumination of the sky", until a major electrical discharge occurred between the Earth and [toward] the atmosphere. As the major electrical charge built up to a discharge with "sky illumination" effect, humans and animals would "hear" the 11 Hertz hum, or a higher harmonic [at 22 Hertz, 44 Hz, 88 Hz, etc.].

All these events occurred in the period between 20:00 hours and 22:36 hours in the region of Buchanan, New York, where the "lightning strikes" (1) and (2) hit the Con Edison transmission lines. Now all these transmission towers and lines are protected from lightning hits from above by two steel cables. The cables are so positioned that lightning from above will hit them first, and protect the power lines below. Since the artificial lightning generated by the Soviets is reversed in its direction from that of natural lightning, the towers and transmission lines struck on July 13 were damaged from below.

However, the most significant event of all was the illumination of the sky when all of the electrical power was out of the system—and ultimately, the attempt to "energize" Buchanan Feeder W93 cannot account for the amount of electrical potential required to ionize the nitrogen of the air (which is about 100,000,000 volts between a cloud and ground). The standing wave generated by the Soviet transmitter is designed to reach these potentials.

The fact that the "sky illumination" expanded from the ground upward in a dome-shaped form proves that the following sequence occurred. The transformer, TA-5, acted as an ELF receiver, and concentrated the conduction of the electrical potential lines of force between the ground and the air. This set up a conduction path very much as occurs in a leader lightning stroke. The electricity surged from ground through the transformer into the air with enough current (something of the order of 1000 amperes is required) to ionize the nitrogen and oxygen molecules of the air to glow in the colors actually observed. The hum occurred because the high potential was travelling through the ground and air (both sonic conductors) at the ELF value of 11 Hertz. The current and voltage surging through the "receiver" transformer TA-5 overheated and overloaded it to the point where its 34,000 gallons of coolant oil exploded and burned. The explosion and burning was the final product (not the cause) of the sky illumination effect.

Thus we learn that the Soviet emission system is capable of "sensing" certain kinds of very large transformers which makes an entire electrical transmission system in "standing wave" areas subject to disruption. The combination of such electrical system disruption, blackout, and 11 Hertz (or 11 pulses per second) entrainment of the human brain electrical waves produces what in fact occurred in the New York City Blackout: rioting, looting, arson, and other socially disruptive behavior.

It is possible to predict that the Soviet system can also be used to explosively ignite: the atmosphere; stored combustible materials (oil, gas, grain, etc.); and underground deposits of inflammables. If the Soviets continue these reckless global experiments, some major unforeseen planetary disaster could occur. (End quote)

Could these transmissions ignite fuel stored in a fuel tank, such as those in airplane wings? Just wondering. Puharich wrote the above in 1979 and 1980. Next year will be the 20th anniversary of the July, 1977, New York City blackout. The situation in the last 20 years has become more complicated than just "shirts" vs. "skins" (U.S. vs. Russia or Soviet Union). There are more players in the game, don't

make the mistake of jumping to the conclusion, based simply on these quotes, that "Russia did it."

• **2 Killed as U-2 Crashes in California Town.** OROVILLE, Calif., Aug. 7 (AP)—A U-2 spy plane crashed into a parking lot next to a newspaper building today, killing the pilot and at least one person on the ground....Robert Frutos, a technician who was working on a radio tower, said he saw the plane burst into flames while still in flight.

"The wing just blew off and the plane spiraled right down," he said.

• **TWA explosion began between wing, fuselage—**By Don Phillips, *The Washington Post*. SMITHTOWN, N.Y.—The violent event that brought down TWA Flight 800 and killed 230 people apparently began near the point at which the front of the right wing is attached to the fuselage, not in the forward cargo hold, sources said Sunday....wreckage from that area shows evidence of "high-energy bulging and bending"....Further tests will be required to determine if a tank explosion could have produced such blast energy.

POWER AND MIND

In the chapter just previous to the chapter Puharich wrote about the New York blackout, he wrote about "Global Magnetic Mind Control Is Here" (written in 1979). He tells about mysterious "humming" that was a result of the ELF transmissions, and said that Russia was pulsing ELF beams at frequencies from 4 to 15 pulses per second. He said that animals exhibited a change in the perception of time when pulsed with electrical fields at 7 cycles per second (CPS, now called Hertz). He said 6 CPS produces extreme headaches. 7.8, 8.0 and 9.0 CPS produce brain wave entrainment, and generally a feeling of well-being such as during advanced meditation practice.

Frequencies of 6.99 CPS and lower produce nausea, headaches, confusion, a depression, as well as brain wave entrainment, a cholinergic effect. Frequencies above 10.80 CPS produce agitation, anxiety, fear, hostile-aggressive behavior, an adrenergic effect. 11.0 CPS (Hertz) specifically was noted as producing riotous behavior.

A certain frequency in this range causes another notable side effect: diarrhea. Mark Twain learned this fact when he visited Nikola Tesla (p. 158, *Prodigal Genius* by John O'Neil; *Tesla, Man Out of Time* by Margaret Cheney, p. 5).

Tom Bearden says: "Suffice it to say that phase-locked ELF modulation signals of 10 Hz and less are often detected on multiple Woodpecker frequencies simultaneously. In a target area, this modulation—if sufficiently stronger than the Schuman resonance of the Earth's magnetic field—will entrain a percentage of the brains into 'forced entrainment'. In that case, these human brains are 'synchronized' to the Woodpecker signals so that multiple coherent frequencies are phase-locked into them" (p. 61, *Fer-De-Lance*).

According to General George Keegan (quoted in earlier *Fire From the Sky* material) the Soviets began transmitting from Riga and Gomel in July 1976, using transmitter voltages of 100,000 volts and peak power on the order of forty megawatts. They used a standard frequency of 6.666 (6.67) Hertz, pulsed at repetition rates of 5 to 15 pulses per second. By using "magnifying mirrors", the amount of power can be significantly increased. These transmissions can:

- Transmit large amounts of electrical power (without wires).
- Influence or control weather.
- Serve as motion detector for objects moving below the surface of the sea, on the sea, on land, and in the air.
- Cause "controlled earthquakes".
- Cause mental and health effects.
- Cause mind control and mental communica-

tion effects.

Puharich later began working with Thomas Bearden. Bearden has a wealth of information on these subjects (One source of Bearden's writings is the International Tesla Society, P. O. Box 5636, Colorado Springs, CO 80931, 719-475-0918).

In 1962, Puharich wrote a book called *Beyond Telepathy* (published by Doubleday & Co.). In his research into the mind, he pursued evidence that the Soviets were researching mental powers and "alternative" physics. These studies led to discovering what the Soviets were doing with the "Woodpecker" transmissions.

His studies also led him into discovering a psychic named Uri Geller, who became famous for bending spoons. Geller so shocked the establishment scientists that "big guns" were brought in to discredit him, notably James Randi. Randi wrote a book called *The Truth About Uri Geller* that "provides a devastating blow to Geller and the pseudoscience of parapsychology". Randi's findings were widely publicized, and the general perception now is that Geller is a thoroughly exposed fake and hoaxer. As usual, the general perception of the public is the opposite of the truth.

One of the reasons that Geller and Puharich were discredited was that they claimed contact with extraterrestrials and "UFOs". Imagine that! "These claims came after Puharich began hypnotizing Geller, and heaven only knows what kinds of suggestions were planted in Uri's mind during these sessions", p. 133, *The Amazing Uri Geller* by Martin Ebon. "Most of the UFO sightings are really orbs of light, such as might be caused by a number of natural phenomena." What type of natural phenomena, do you suppose?

Puharich wrote a book about Geller called *Uri, A Journal of the Mystery of Uri Geller* in 1974 (Anchor Press/Doubleday and Bantam Books). He described an encounter with these "orbs of light": "On January 3, 1972, Uri had a show at a theater in Yerucham which was southeast of Beersheba. We headed south from Tel Aviv at 6:35 p.m. on the road to Rehovot...we...saw a huge red star to the west....About a thousand meters away at twenty degrees elevation was another long red light, about three hundred feet long. There was one red light trailing it about one hundred yards to the right....We now saw dozens of lights and craft in the sky...." He said that one star "flashed color sequences, red, blue, yellow, green, etc."

Geller and Puharich say they talked with and took directions from extraterrestrials. In one encounter Puharich talked with a being named Spectra: "You may use the name Spectra. But actually Spectra is the name of a spacecraft which we use as you use a planet. It has been stationed for the past eight hundred years over the Earth. It is as big as one of your cities on earth. But only you can see us."

Puharich asked Spectra: "Did you cause the blackout in Israel on January 14 of this year?" Spectra answered: "The power failure in Israel is from us."

Also working with Geller, after he came to the United States from Israel, were Astronaut Edgar Mitchell and scientist Harold Puthoff, both names prominent later in the story.

Scalar weapons work by using two transmitters (one will sometimes do). The beams from the transmitters are directed to a point where they cross. At this point, effects are created. Power can be "sucked out" of the area. For instance, the surface of the ocean can be frozen at the equator (this has been done; and water temperature can be changed, creating weather effects). Power can be input into an area, creating things like explosions.

It was determined that the human brain consists of two transmitters, the left and right lobes, and can create scalar waves. Geller was transmitting frequencies which softened metal, and bent spoons. The Russians studied and learned to use these frequencies. Puharich, a NASA scientist named Frank

Golden, and Tom Bearden were studying and monitoring the Russian developments. The Russians were aiming their "Woodpecker" beam transmissions at the Space Shuttle launches.

THE CHALLENGER DISASTER

Bearden says in *Fer-De-Lance*, "A Briefing On Soviet Scalar Electromagnetic Weapons", p. 5:

[Available from Tesla Book Company, P. O. Box 121873, Chula Vista, CA 91912 at \$27.50 plus \$4.00 shipping in 1995. Excellent source for Bearden's writings; write for current catalog.]

"On Jan. 1, 1986, the presence of a metal-softening signal added on to the Soviet LPABM [launch-phase anti-ballistic missile] system's scalar EM transmissions was detected by a surprised Frank Golden. The metal-softening ability of the detected signal was experimentally verified by him. Golden also locally nullified the action of the scalar EM signal in a test, rather conclusively establishing (1) that it existed and (2) what it was. The signal was apparently being prepared for use against an upcoming U.S. shuttle launch....

"On January 28, 1986, the Soviet scalar EM weapon system effects were sharply localized in the launch zone. Localization involved higher frequencies being present; these are quite painful to small brains—whose hemispheres act as a scalar interferometer and detector—such as in birds. As commented upon by national news commentators, strangely the birds were not flying that morning. Indeed, they were staying down on the ground or avoiding the area, since the sky over the area was painful to them.

"As the *Challenger* rose, the metal-softening signal would have been experienced in and around the boosters shortly after ignition, since the booster flame acts as a special 'ion-plasma' tuner/detector [he may have meant tuner/detector] for the scalar signal....The ill-fated *Challenger* was doomed. After ignition, the booster flame acted as a ionic plasma detector amplifier for the scalar metal-softening signal on the Soviet Woodpecker grid. The metal in and around the booster flame was slowly and steadily weakening due to charge-up with the metal softening pattern....According to an Urgentgram sent out by General D. Graham, on the evening of the *Challenger's* loss, KGB headquarters held a party to celebrate 'success of their active measure against the shuttle.'"

Page 67: "However, apparently the loss of the shuttle launched on Jan. 28, 1986, was caused by the addition of a metal-softening pattern in the exothermic mode, in and around the booster, using the actual booster ionic flames as a receiver-amplifier. This led to the failure of one of the supports and the partial breakaway of the right booster. The booster rotated into the tank, causing damage and the resulting explosion when the venting main fuel hit the booster flame."

Page 180: "The metal-softening detected and verified by Frank Golden on Jan. 1, 1986, is certainly indicative of a new mechanism or effect added to the Woodpecker grid. The highly specialized nature of the particular detector/amplifier which Golden was using provides strong evidence that the signal was actually derived by recording the scalar EM signals produced by a human cerebrum (two cerebral hemispheres connected by the corpus callosum, forming a scalar interferometer) when the human was successfully performing psychokinesis (metal-bending). The fact that Golden was able to nullify the signal locally by special methods worked out by him lends further credence to this hypothesis. In any event, three hours of very objective experimental data strongly support this thesis. It is therefore indicated that (1) the metal-softening signal had been added for a purpose, and (2) something made of metal was going to be softened, leading to its failure. Certainly the *Challenger* would

have been an ideal target; softening the metal on its boosters and fasteners by even a small percentage would significantly reduce the vehicle's ability to withstand the stress during launch. This of course is circumstantial evidence only, but the finger of suspicion is there nonetheless. It is a fact that the metal-softening signal was and is in the Soviet Woodpecker repertoire; it is presumption that it was intended for use against the *Challenger*."

A POWERFUL RASH OF POWER OUTAGES

Let's look at more recent events. There have been so many power outages recently that President Clinton has declared an emergency and set up a national commission to deal with them. Some recent examples:

•December 15, 1994: "Western cities in the dark after 8-state mystery blackout - Power surge might have triggered outages for up to 2 million people by Richard Cole, AP". This one lasted for up to about 4 hours.

•September 27, 1995: "Operator error turns off millions of pagers by Associated Press. TULSA, Okla.—Millions of personal pagers across the country were rendered useless Tuesday when a computer operator inadvertently sent out a command that turned off thousands of satellite receivers. Space Com, a Tulsa-based satellite transmission service, had to manually reprogram the receivers one by one....Space Com's satellite system also relays information to stock quote networks...."

•September 29, 1995: "Human error ruled out in two-state blackout by Bloomberg Business News. EL PASO—El Paso Electric Co. said a systemwide outage in September that left 273,000 people in two states without power was triggered by a short circuit, not human error."

•October 7, 1995: "Power outage in West Texas by Associated Press. EL PASO—A massive blackout in West Texas and southern New Mexico was a virtual 'copycat' of an outage that caused chaos throughout the region less than three weeks ago, utility officials said Friday."

"On October 7, 1995, there was an outage of the Intelsat 511 which is in a geostationary orbit above longitude 180 degrees East. This satellite is used for communications between Australia and the USA. The following report from Intelsat describes the event. 'The exact cause of loss of Earth lock has now been determined as an ESD (Electrostatic Discharge) event. The ESD event fired manual thruster causing a large attitude disturbance....' from IPS Radio & Space Services, Sydney, Australia.

•December 13, 1995: "Powerful winds buffet West Coast, knock out power to 1.6 million" by Richard Cole, AP. Winds reaches up to 102 mph, and nearly blew a truck off the Golden Gate Bridge.

•July 3, 1996: "Blackout affects 1.5 million homes on day of record heat in the West" by Associated Press. Although most reports said this blackout affected 7 or 8 states, a small one-inch item in a later paper entitled "Energy Department to study power outage" said this event affected 15 Western states. This does not count Canada and Mexico. The cause was said to be a tree limb.

•August 11, 1996: "Power failure hits six Western states" by Carolene Langie, AP. This blackout also affected parts of Canada and Mexico.

This is by no means a complete listing of outages. Is it possible that there are more than "acts of God" involved in these events?

... to be continued.

Loyalty to petrified opinion never yet broke a chain or freed a human soul. — Mark Twain

More From Grandma:

Further Political Mayhem Surrounding Gold Certificate

V. K. Durham

P.O. Box 477
Okawville, Illinois 62271

FAX (618) 243-5501

Please find affixed, BELLEVILLE NEWS DEMOCRAT article of this Sunday Date, September 15, 1996, concerning U.S. CONGRESSMAN, JERRY COSTELLO.

Russell Herrmann, Herrman, Herman, and "I", V.K. Durham, went to U.S. CONGRESSMAN "JERRY COSTELLO, FOR ASSISTANCE IN THE RESOLUTION OF THE NATIONAL DEBT, (NOTICED RECEIVED ON U.S. CONGRESS STATIONARY), in 1990-91 (also recorded of Public Record). U.S. Congressman "Costello" was given ALL RELEVANT DOCUMENTS, including the "RE-Confirming, Re-Affirming of the CONTRACT/CERTIFICATE, AUGUST 21, 1989.

U.S. Congressman "Costello" was also noticed of HUD GRANT FUNDS "FRAUD", including letters to JACK KEMPH, U.S. SENATOR METZENBAUM, as occurring in St. Clair County by "Old Boy Club Members, and Special Interest Groups, including the FRAUD on my HOMESTEAD by HUD AGENCIES in California...also on the CONGRESSIONAL LETTERHEAD, IDENTIFIED AS RECEIVED. Also recorded, Public Record in the Herman Estate.

After we placed the CONTRACT into Boatmens Bank, and Boatmens used another Certificate Number 1065—and refused to comply with the placement for COLLECTION OF FUNDS, then, it became necessary to file in Federal District Court against BOATMENS. Jerry Costello's old friend, the FEDERAL DISTRICT JUDGE "RECUSED HIMSELF, AND VACATED THE CASE"----

When FEDERAL OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST, CAN BE VIOLATED IN SUCH FASHION, AS TO CONTROL THE COURTS, AND INTIMIDATE JUDGES, ANY JUDGE--ITS NO SMALL WONDER, HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN, MYSELF AND THIS NATION, HAVE SO MANY DAMNED PROBLEMS...HOWEVER, ONE SHOULD KEEP IN MIND, (1) GEORGE BUSH WAS THE PRESIDET AT THAT TIME, AND "COSTELLO" WAS HIS FAVORITE "PORK BARREL", and 2) "THE LOST AND STOLEN DOCUMENTS RULES, AS STATED BY CMDR. MARTIN, USED BY GEORGE BUSH TO "USURP THE CONTRACT", could only have originated in ONE OFFICE, Jerry Costellos—as he had the Title 28, §1740 and §1741 guidelines in the Documents signed RECEIVED ON CONGRESSION LETTERHEAD....

Shortly after "The attempt to assist in the Resolution of the National Debt, through U.S. Rep. Costello; PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH, approved the JOINT USE OF SCOTT AIR BASE, a "PORK BARREL" of U.S. Reps "Costello and Dixon", which puts an INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, "ON U.S. MILITARY PROPERTY, IN THE MIDDLE OF A CORN FIELD, FIVE FLIGHT MINUTES FROM ST LOUIS INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, IN A POVERTY STRICKEN, GAMBLING CASINO, CHICAGO ORGANIZED CRIME CONTROLLED, REGION FIVE OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, ROSTENKOWSKI BASED, MENA AFFILIATED DRUG "LANE", WHERE NOTHING FLOURISHES, BUT "WHAT" THE OLD ORGANIZED CRIME BOSSES, CAPONE, COSTELLO (OLD NEW YORK ORGANIZED CRIME OF THE 1920s and 30s. Elliot Ness did not break that up, THE ORGANIZED CRIME BOSSES, JUST PUT SUITS ON THEIR KIDS, SENT THEM OFF TO COLLEGE, AND "PUT THEM IN POLITICS, AND RIGGED THE ELECTIONS, TO CONTROL THE "COURTS" SO THE "ORGANIZED CRIME COULD CONTINUE".

Who would know "better" than people who 'were familiar with those operations' as to WHO is WHO in the "CLUB"? Russell grew up with the CAPONE, COSTELLO, DALEY "CLUB".

I grew up in LITTLE EGYPT, the "ARM of Organized Crime controlled by BUSTER WUERTMAN (The German MOB) who ran Prostitution, Gambling, Jukes, Tickets, and WHISKEY during

the Prohibition-- The HORSE "WIRE" for Horse Racing--you name it, it was run by Organized Crime in this area.

No different than the "FEDERAL RESERVE REGIONS which divide up this country-- Which is NOTHING MORE, THAN A "FEDERAL DIVISION OF ORGANIZED CRIME REGIONAL MANAGEMENT".

Like in the Old Organized Crime Days (today its called the "OLD BOYS CLUB"), "Nothing moves, unless it is sanctioned straight from THE WHITE HOUSE, and trickles down through the REGIONS of the 12 DISTRICTS (REGIONS) into our STATES. You get out of LINE--THE JUDGE IS THREATENED, OR BOUGHT--ANY WAY THE PEOPLE MOVE, "ORGANIZED CRIME" HAS THEM BLOCKED IN--AS EVIDENCED IN THE ARTICLE ON "U.S. CONGRESSMAN "COSTELLO", OUR COURTS ARE "INTIMIDATED" AND "COMPROMISED".

This is HOW 2,600,000 FARMS WERE LOST. Organized Crime used the MORTGAGE COMPANYS, TO ENTICE "EQUITY MORTGAGES ON "OVER INFLATED FARM LANDS", "INSURED THE PROPERTIES, AND THE "MORTGAGES", FORECLOSED ON THE PROPERTIES, AND WHEN THE PEOPLE WENT TO COURT-- "THE COURT DID NOT HAVE AN AREA OF JURISDICTION OVER THIS "CORRUPTION".

The Insurance Branch of the Organized Crime, OLD REPUBLIC INSURANCE, then run by ANTHONY ZACCARO out of Chicago, underwritten by FOUNDERS GROUP INSURANCE, WHO ALSO OWNED "MINNESOTA LAND AND TITLE, run by Dick Caccutinni, which had "AGENCY BRANCHES OF LAND AND TITLE COMPANIES ALL OVER THIS NATION, WHICH "INSURED" THE LANDS, HOMES, TITLES, MORTGAGES OF "UNSUSPECTING FARM AND HOME OWNERS". After the Properties were foreclosed upon, THE Farmer, or the Homeowner, NEVER GOT ONE DAMMED CENT OF INSURANCE. THE INSURANCES WERE PAID TO THE "ORGANIZED CRIME MEMBERS", and the Farmers, Homeowners, WENT ON THE STREETS AS "HOMELESS IN THIS NATION"!

When the INTERNET opened up, THE PEOPLE BEGAN TO "INFORM ONE ANOTHER"-- ORGANIZED CRIME BEGAN TO PASS LAWS "AGAINST THE PEOPLE SPEAKING OUT, OR EVEN THE COMMON RIGHT OF SELF PROTECTION/DEFENSE. ORGANIZED CRIME BOSSES, IN OUR U.S. CONGRESS & SENATE, IN ORDER TO CONTINUE, ARE USING "REPUGNANT NON CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS, TO HOLD THEIR "ORGANIZED CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES "SAFETY NET", THE COURTS, IN "SAFE HARBORS", AND PROTECTED BY THE COURTS, ALBIET STATE OR FEDERAL ACROSS THIS NATION. (PACKWOOD DIARYS)

One of the Original Permanent Members of the "TASK COMMISSION", a PERMANENT SENATE INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE ON "CRIME", told me yesterday: FORMER SENATOR, BARRY GOLDWATER, (A STAMCH PATRIOT) WAS SO DISGUSTED, HE WOULD NOT EVEN HOLD AN AMERICAN FLAG ANYMORE-- SENATOR PACKWOOD, KEPT DIARYS, HE WAS "DELIBERATELY DISCREDITED, DIARYS CONFISCATED." U.S. CONGRESSMAN, JERRY COSTELLO'S ACTIVITIES, AS CITED IN THE BELLEVILLE NEWS DEMOCRAT ARTICLE, SUNDAY 15 SEPTEMBER, IS JUST A "TIP OF THE ICEBURG", AS TO THE MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF POWERS, OF OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST. IT IS HAPPENING IN EVERY STATE, EVERY COUNTY, AND IT GOES TO THE "TOP" OF STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS IN THIS NATION.

These ORGANIZED CRIME BOSSES, run MEDICARE FRAUD RINGS. This was encountered after RUSSELL E. HERRMANN/HERRMAN/HERMAN "WAS KIDNAPPED AND TAKEN ACROSS STATE LINES, INTO THE STATE OF MISSOURI, AND "WAS STRUNG UP ON MEAT HOOKS SHOVED UNDER HIS SHOULDER BLADES, ELECTRIC PRODS SHOVED UP HIS RECTUM, BEATEN UNTIL HIS LEFT ARM AND RIBS WERE BROKEN, HE WAS BURNED WITH CIGARETTES, "SO GEORGE BUSH, OLIVER NORTH, GREENSPAN, BENTSEN AND BAKER, COULD (CMDR. MARTINS STATEMENT) GAIN CONTROL OVER THE OLD "CONTRACT/CERTIFICATE..."

U.S. SENATOR PAUL SIMON, WAS TOO BUSY "OVERWHELMING SOUTH AFRICA" AND COULD NOT GET INVOLVED, PLUS, IT WAS NOT AN AREA OF HIS JURISDICTION. U.S. CONGRESSMAN, RICHARD DURBIN, "DID NOT HAVE AN AREA OF JURISDICTION", and changed or gerrymandered his DISTRICT JUST TO GET OUT OF THE "LIMELIGHT" and GET THE HEAT OFF HIS "ASS". U.S. CONGRESSMAN, COSTELLO, GERRYMANDERED THE "ILLINOIS STATES ATTORNEYS OFFICE, COMINGLED THE "ST. CLAIR COUNTY OFFICE WITH THE WASHINGTON COUNTY OFFICE OF THE "ILLINOIS STATES ATTORNEY" TO "KEEP THE LID ON THE RUSSELL E. HERRMANN-HERRMAN-HERMAN MURDER, and to INSURE "NO PROSECUTION FOR THE MURDER, OR MATTERS OF ESTATE WOULD EVER OCCUR."

U.S. CONGRESSMAN, COSTELLO, WAS "PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH'S INSURANCE POLICY. THE PAYOFF WAS THE "JOINT USE AIRPORT AT "SCOTT AIR BASE".

In the interim, SOCIAL SECURITY RECORDS were LOST. (Costello etalliis).

GEORGE BUSH MARCHES ON--HE BANKRUPTS 1) Barings Bank, 2) Credit Lyonnais, 3) Prime Japanese Banks, 4) National U.S. Banks, 4) Lloyds of London, 5) Bank after Bank has fallen due to GEORGE BUSH's "FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCING OF THE OLD CONTRACT/CERTIFICATE.

GEORGE BUSH bumped his nose in CHINA when trying to use the fraudulent CONTRACT/ CERTIFICATE. "THE WIDOW, OF "A TIPAN", HAD NOTICED THE "CHINESE"--of BUSH'S "FRAUD". CHINA WOULD NOT DO BUSINESS "WITH OLD GEORGE".

GEORGE BUSH, DEFRAUDED THE AMERICAN PEOPLE FROM RECOVERY AND RESOLUTION OF THE NATIONAL DEBT. GEORGE BUSH, WITH MALICIOUS INTENT, DECEPTIVE PRACTICES, AND ACTS OF TREASON, DEFRAUDED THE U.S. TREASURY OF "\$6 TRILLION LAMPUL U.S. DOLLARS".

In order to accomplish the FRAUD, he bought SECRETARY OF STATE, FRANKIE SOB DEL PAPAS, STATE OF NEVADA, TO STEAL THE "CONTRACT/CERTIFICATE, AND THE "SOUND ALIKE CORPORATION". Including, THE RESIDENT AGENT OF "COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD.;, SHELLY BRAZIER OF "PACIFIC STOCK TRANSFER".

Step, by ORGANIZED CRIMINAL ACTIVITY STEP, ORGANIZED CRIME BOSSES have stolen this nation—Our Courts, our WAY OF LIFE, OUR RIGHTS TO WORK, OUR JOBS, OUR INDUSTRY, OUR HOMES, OUR FARMS, OUR EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM, OUR SOCIAL SECURITY, OUR INSURANCES— and LIKE THIEVES IN THE NIGHT, THEY (SOME MENTIONED HEREIN) ARE TRYING TO STEAL OUR "CONSTITUTION—FOR "INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRACY"?

I have said it before, AND I'LL SAY IT AGAIN! "WE DESPERATELY NEED THE OLD HOUSE OF UN AMERICAN ACTIVITIES REVVEDUP AGAIN! THEN, I WANT TO ASK THESE SON OF A SEA COOKS, "HAVE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, OR OF ORGANIZED CRIME, CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES?"

V.R. DURHAM, "OWNER/SIGNATORY, TRUSTEE, EXECUTOR OF THE CONTRACT/CERTIFICATE.
(Sorry George "Baby" YOU BLEW IT "BIG TIME", I am on YOUR ASS, like UGLY ON THE APE"!

Chief Judge Faced Ouster

Kernan claims Costello made threat

©1996 Belleville News-Democrat
By George Pawlaczuk
Belleville News-Democrat

BELLEVILLE — U.S. Rep. Jerry Costello sent St. Clair County's top political leaders to threaten the political future of Chief Judge Stephen Kernan, the judge has told federal agents.

According to Kernan's version, Democratic Chairman Robert Sprague and County Board Chairman John Baricevic in December met with Kernan in his chambers. Sprague said Costello wanted Kernan to step aside immediately as chief judge or face being ousted as a judge altogether.

If Kernan had refused to quit, Costello, a Democrat from Belleville, was to have used the financial resources of his lifelong friend — millionaire Belleville



Kernan Costello
attorney Amiel Cueto — to ensure voters would not keep Kernan for another term as judge.

Kernan, a Democrat, said he thinks the motive was to clear the way for Cueto's brother, Circuit Judge Lloyd Cueto, to become chief judge.

On Friday, Sprague and Baricevic confirmed the meeting. They claimed that while Kernan's job as chief judge was discussed and

Costello and Amiel Cueto were mentioned, they were not delivering a threat on Costello's behalf.

Kernan confirmed what sources who would not speak publicly told the Belleville News-Democrat months ago — that the meeting took place in mid-December before the county's 12 circuit judges were to elect the chief judge. Agents from the Federal Bureau of Investigation interviewed Kernan in March about the alleged threat.

On Friday, Kernan said Sprague had delivered a brief message from Costello — "quit as top judge or be defeated in November."

Costello issued a statement Friday denying knowledge of a meeting with Kernan at which the post of chief judge was discussed.

"I have never asked John Baricevic, Bob Sprague or anyone else to

deliver a message to Judge Kernan on behalf of Amiel Cueto or anyone else regarding his position as chief judge. In fact, I have no knowledge of any (such) meeting on this matter," Costello said.

Amiel Cueto could not be reached for comment.

Kernan said that although it was not stated specifically, he understood from years of knowing Sprague that the political leader was telling him he had to step down to allow Lloyd Cueto to take over the job of chief judge.

Kernan said he thought that if he didn't step down, Amiel Cueto was willing to spend whatever was needed to make sure voters would remove him from the bench in November, when he faces a retention vote.

"Of course, I got steamed," Kernan said. "I told them to tell Jerry, 'No.'"

Kernan said Sprague and Baricevic rejected Costello's mandate and supported him for chief judge, an administrative position decided each December by a vote of the circuit judges. Kernan, who first was named chief judge in 1988, unanimously was re-elected in December.

While the post is largely administrative, it carries power and prestige. The chief judge assigns cases to the rest of the circuit's judges.

In March, Lloyd Cueto told a reporter he had been interested in the job of chief judge, but had not heard allegations that his brother was willing to spend money to defeat Kernan. Lloyd Cueto could not be reached for comment Saturday.

Sprague, Baricevic and Kernan refused to comment in March when asked about the meeting. On Friday, Sprague and Baricevic gave an account different from Kernan's.

Sprague said the meeting came about after he had a routine political talk a few days earlier with Costello, his close friend and political ally of many years. Sprague said Amiel Cueto — not Costello — was the one seeking to replace Kernan.

Sprague said Costello had told him: "Ame's (Amiel Cueto) going to be after Kernan. He's gonna spend money to beat him."

Sprague said that when he and Baricevic later met with Kernan, he merely was relaying a political message from Costello and not delivering a threat.

"I said, 'Ame's going to be after Kernan. He's gonna spend money to beat him.' I told Kernan, 'You want to run, run,'" Sprague said.

"Bob Sprague mentioned that Ame was going to beat Kernan. There was no threat from Jerry Costello," said Baricevic, adding: "Steve has resisted any attempt by Ame Cueto to have an effect on or to influence the administration of the court. He's done a good job."

Asked Saturday about Sprague's and Baricevic's recollections of the meeting, Kernan stuck by his version — Sprague had delivered Costello's explicit threat.

Kernan said he knew something was up when Sprague sat down at the December 1995 meeting.

"The first thing he said was, 'Now hold on, don't get mad,'" Kernan said. "It was obviously kind of an awkward situation for a practicing attorney to come to the chief judge and tell him he's supposed to quit or get beat in the next election."

Kernan said that a few months after the meeting, he was contacted by FBI agents and gave a sworn statement to them that Costello had made a threat.

Kernan said he told the agents that Sprague came back to his office two or three weeks after the meeting and talked about Costello's reaction to the news that he refused to step down.

According to Kernan, "Sprague said he had talked with Jerry and Jerry's response (to Sprague) was that it never happened. And that's when Sprague said, 'Well, I guess I must've made it up.'"

Allegations that Costello and Amiel Cueto have teamed up to influence local politics surfaced in 1988, when the son of the late U.S. Rep. Mel Price said they tried to force his father out of office.

Costello has denied pressuring Price and has said he and Cueto met with the congressman only to talk politics.

The allegation by the county's top judge also mirrors a tactic outlined in a recent federal indictment that charged Amiel Cueto with obstructing justice during his 1995 racketeering trial.

That indictment alleges that an unnamed public official promised a judgeship in the spring of 1995 to St. Clair County State's Attorney Robert Haida if Haida would step down and let Amiel Cueto be prosecutor. Costello has denied reports that he was the public official.

Haida refused the offer, according to an affidavit filed in the case. The affidavit by Baricevic also says Costello merely was discussing Haida's future and never made any offers.

Amiel Cueto has pleaded not guilty to obstruction of justice and other charges, as have two co-defendants.

Chief Judge Faced Ouster

continued —>

Amiel Cueto, family donate heavily to Costello campaign

By David Gosnell

Belleville News-Democrat

U.S. Rep. Jerry Costello might have ended business ties to a good friend, Belleville attorney Amiel Cueto, but Cueto and his family remain Costello's largest bloc of individual contributors.

Federal election records show that Cueto and seven family members contributed \$12,000 during the 1994 election cycle. During the current campaign, they have contributed \$5,000.

The 1993-94 contributions came



Amiel Cueto

during a time federal prosecutors claim Cueto was trying to elicit federal help to develop an Indian casino with convicted racketeer Thomas Venezia.

The indictment also says that an "unnamed" public official and silent partner at the time was helping on the federal level. Costello, a Democrat from Belleville, has denied he was the unnamed public official.

Also, another person charged in the federal indictment, former Washington Park Police Chief Robert Romanik, donated \$1,000 to Costello in 1994 and another \$300 in 1995.

Venezia's name does not appear on Costello's campaign finance reports.

The information was culled from

computer records of individual contributions totaling \$528,000 from 1993 to early 1996.

Costello said there was not a connection between the allegations made in the indictment and the Cueto donations. "None whatsoever," he said.

He said Amiel Cueto and his family remain his friends and important supporters, despite the severing of business ties and despite the federal charges against Amiel Cueto.

"Amiel Cueto and his family have been friends of mine since my childhood," Costello said. "Every time I have run for public office, Amiel Cueto and his family have contributed to my campaigns and have worked in my campaigns."

Costello said the Cueto family contributions almost always come at two annual fund-raisers.

Costello said he never claimed to have cut all financial ties to Cueto, only business ties.

Under federal election laws, an individual is limited to a \$1,000 donation for a primary campaign and \$1,000 for a general election campaign

during each two-year election cycle.

Cueto, his wife, his daughter and his brother, Circuit Judge Lloyd Cueto, each donated the maximum \$1,000 in 1993, 1994 and 1995.

Attorney Christopher Cueto, Amiel Cueto's brother, donated \$1,000 in 1994 and his wife, Rebecca, donated \$1,000 in 1993 and again in 1995.

The Cueto brothers' father, Eloy, and Lloyd's wife, Patricia, made \$1,000 donations in 1993.

Bundling family donations is legal, as long as the contributions come from separate funds.

Under election laws, individuals must contribute their own money and not money from other people or sources.

A \$1,000 donation made by Patricia Cueto apparently was called into question and corrected by Costello's campaign committee in 1993.

The Costello for Congress campaign listed a June 9, 1993, contribution from Patricia Cueto. Five days later, the campaign listed a \$1,000 refund to her. On June 22, 1993, another \$1,000 contribution was made by Patricia Cueto.

Costello said a check probably was written

from a joint account and the campaign corrected what could have been an inadvertent violation of election law.

Michael McQuire of the Federal Election Commission's public records section said the bundling of family donations sometimes alerts the agency, which can request checking account records to verify the source of a contribution.

"You can get into trouble doing that," McQuire said of accepting bundled family contributions from joint checking accounts.

McQuire said the FEC regulators in some cases have discovered young children who have made \$1,000 contributions to congressional candidates.

Costello's Republican opponent in the November election, Shapley Hunter of Tamms, said he can't fault Costello for receiving heavy contributions from one family.

"It is interesting to note the level of contributions of Mr. Cueto to Costello. The level is kind of surprising. But the contributions are still legal," Hunter said. "I can barely donate \$1,000 to my own campaign, let alone my family."



"What do you mean, I need a good lawyer? I am a good lawyer."

V. K. Durham

P.O. Box 477
Okawville, Illinois 62271

September 13, 1996

FAX HARD COPY

Attention: Oliver Holmes, DM/SSA
Room 104, 650 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

RE: Past Social Security Monies Due me, on my own Social Security as Paid, and previously proved to SSA, ignored and denied, and my Wifes portion of SSA on Richard Wayne Beesons SSA. Including, UNDOE POLITICAL INFLUENCE, interfering, and disrupting my Social Security Disability, possible interference with MATTERS OF 1) MURDER and 2) ESTATE.

Mr. Holmes;

First, I am going to address "issues" which have been addressed to SSA previously, in Hearings with the SSA, which involve an investigation which was ongoing, from 1974-75. The Code Name on the Investigation was: THE CURTIS REPORT. The investigation involved MIDDLE EASTERN AFFAIRS, Code Name "DESERT BREEZE". Desert Breeze, ultimately became DESERT WIND, Desert Wind became DESERT STORM. This investigation was instigated by THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, per instructions of U.S. SENATOR, JOHN MORTON, as it involved Presidential Hopeful, Ronald Reagan, George Bush, and other high placed individuals at The very Highest Levels, in National and International Affairs.

Since the initiating of the Investigation, many, many people have been murdered. The "accident" of February 17, 1983, was NO accident which "disabled me".

Since that time of 1983, 1) my Records (all) have been disrupted and destroyed. 2) My home, suffered FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCING, I was chased at gun point from my HOMESTEADED, GRANT DEEDED PROPERTY, because "HIGH LEVEL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS", discovered a possible "tie in" with the KEETING FIVE Savings and Loan debacle, and "selling of \$250 Billion in CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT by their Agent, Marion Aiken, Aikens, Akiens, Aken (US Treasury, IRS Auditor), who was incarcerated later in Copenhagen Denmark by INTERPOL. This also involved HIGH LEVEL U.S. Government Officials. Mr. Aiken had tendered a \$2,000,000 offer to purchase my home, which suffered FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE, by what has later been discovered as 'part' of Code Name TROJAN and WHITEMATER. Mr. Aiken was involved with LEAHEY, RON BROWN and others, such as GEORGE BUSH etc;.

ONE COMMON DENOMINATOR, has remained in this "issue" since 1974-75, GEORGE BUSH. Mr. Bush, as we all know, has the POLITICAL POWER/CLOUT to do any damned thing he pleases—including destroying records, such as my Records and Employment Records. Also Including, My SOCIAL SECURITY RECORDS, AND TAX RECORDS.

Taking into consideration, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS "ADMINISTRATORS" ARE APPOINTED BY THE "PRESIDENT", its not too difficult to "determine" one and one add up to "TWO", Big Time.

My "associate" and "partner", On July 2nd, 1993, after concluding an UNDERCOVER investigation, was SPRAYED with a "gas" from a passing auto before he could file his report on DRUG AND MONEY LAUNDERING. His undercover unit formally known as: SWORDFISH. Bird Colonel, (U.S. Treasury, Special Forces), RUSSELL E. HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN was also "involved with George Bush etalliis; in the CONTRA AFFAIR, AND CONTRA ARMS "scenario".

Colonel Herrmann, Herrman, HERMAN, on July 2nd, 1993, per his own "statements": "NAILED THE PRESIDENT'S MAN, HIS SWISS ACCOUNTS, HIS AIR PLANE TICKETS (which had been purchased July 1, 1993); THE PRESIDENT'S MAN, WAS "VINCE FOSTER" who was also "TERMINATED LATER THAT MONTH.

Colonel Herrmann, Herrman, Herman, never recovered from the "spraying", he lingered in his illness, only to be forced in October 1993 into the hospital "against his will". Subsequently, he was KIDNAPPED, and taken "unlawfully" across State Lines, into the State of Missouri, to St. Mary's Health Care Facility in Clayton, MO.

Colonel Herrmann, Herrman, Herman, was not taken to the Hospital, across state lines, in the USUAL manner...He was TRANSPORTED in a 24 foot Box Truck. Subsequently, PER COLONEL RUSSELL E. HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN: (and the evidence is still on his MURDERED BODY); They strung me up on meat hooks, shoved electric prods up my rear, broke my left arm, beat me until my left ribs were broken, burned me with cigarettes, trying to make me sign off on THE CONTRA "ACCOUNTS", and the OLD CONTRACT". I would NOT SIGN OFF. BUSH, NORTH and GREENSPAN VISITED ME AT THE HOSPITAL:.

Later, COLONEL HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN was forced (due to extreme illness) to go to the Federal Government's Health Care Facility in Marion, Illinois, the Veterans Administration Hospital. BUSH, NORTH and GREENSPAN visited him the TWO PRIOR FRIDAYS prior to HIS MURDER on August 29, 1994, again PER: Colonel Russell E. Herrmann, Herrman, Herman's DEATH BED STATEMENT (which is irrefutable), and again, tried to MAKE HIM SIGN OFF ON THE "CONTRA ACCOUNTS", and "THE CONTRACT".

The Federal Governments VA Hospitals have a "Rule"; that being; in the event a VET dies while in the VA Hospital, and NO WILL EXISTS, "THE ENTIRE ESTATE GOES TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT". (that was pretty sneaky of old GEORGE). However, once again, "THE GREY FOX" beat "Old George, North and Greenspan" to the punch. 1) HE HAD A WILL, 2) THE "CONTRA ACCOUNT" WAS "VOICE ACTIVATED, AND FINGER PRINT ACTIVATED. "TWO COMBINATIONS, OLD GEORGE, NORTH AND GREENSPAN COULD "NOT" PROVIDE.

Colonel Russell E. Herrmann, Herrman, Herman's ESTATE, now, at this time, is also involved in this MESS, and "OLD GEORGE" has AGAIN: "FRAUDULENTLY CONVEYED" that which is, nor was his to CONVEY.

On this date, September 13, 1996, a TAPE RECORDING of Retired NAVY Lt. Comdr., Martin, who has previously testified in SENATE HEARINGS about the CONTRA AFFAIR, AND THE CONTRA ARMS, "CONFIRMED, THE FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE" of the CONTRACT/ CERTIFICATE, BY: BUSH ETALLIIS; who are presently UNLAWFULLY, and ILLEGALLY using HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN's "ESTATE", for MOPPING and LAUNDERING MONEY in EUROPEAN BANKS. This is the CAUSE of Credit Lyonaise Burning, Barings Banks failure, Japanese Banks Failures, English Banks Failures, and—LLOYDS OF LONDON Failure.

Mr. Holmes, etalliis; I AM THE EXECUTOR, the Ex-Associate, Ex-Partner, of Colonel Russell E. Herrmann, Herrman, Herman's "ESTATE". I fully intend to take this to the "WALL". In case you do not know what that means, it means, one of us, Bush or myself is going down—BUSH, NORTH; HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN'S "BUSINESS PARTNERS, INCLUDING ALAN GREENSPAN, "ARE" being EXPOSED, and HOPEFULLY, "PROSECUTED" FOR THE "MURDER" AND "TREASON AGAINST THE AMERICAN PEOPLE". For, Mr. Holmes, etalliis; THIS IS A NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUE, AND THIS NATION HAS BEEN PLACED IN "HARMS WAY" BY MR. BUSH, MR. NORTH, MR. GREENSPAN'S ACTIONS OF MURDER, CONCEALMENT OF A HOMICIDE, TREASON, AND "GRAND LARCENY".

WHO BETTER TO "DESTROY RECORDS", THAN THOSE AFORE-MENTIONED, TO DISCREDIT, DENY AND DESTROY CREDIBILITY?

As noticed to you, Mr. Holmes, CERTIFIED P-177-902-159, July 22nd 1993, hand written, in response to your July 19, 1993 letter, wherein you state:

In order to pay you benefits as a wife on his social security record, we must have the marriage certificate. If you will send us this information, we will begin to process your request for benefits:.

The handwritten response, on your own letter, from me, stated all relevant's per your request, including: NOTICE: "SSA HEARING JUDGE, BROWN (WITH A SILVER ATTACHE CASE), TOOK THE "ORIGINAL MARRIAGE LICENSE ON 02:26:92, AND "WOULD NOT RETURN THE ORIGINAL, WHEN THE "ORIGINAL WAS REQUESTED TO BE RETURNED TO ME, "I" WAS SUBSEQUENTLY, IMMEDIATELY THREATENED, AND "SECURITY GUARDS WERE CALLED". This was witnessed by RUSSELL HERMAN, the DECEDENT.

Mr. Holmes, your August 5th, 1993 letter (faxed to you on September 12, 1996, mailed U.S. Postal Service Certified P-470-469-585 same date) states: WE HAVE FOUND MR. BEESON's SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER. Curiously, you state in that letter, Mr. Beeson has not filed for his own Social Security, and that I, THE DISABLED "WIFE", must wait until he files before I can receive my "Portion"? That is not so, you know it, and I know it to be NOT SO!

Now, there-fore, taking into consideration, ALL of the above, I AM AGAIN, REQUESTING MY OWN SOCIAL SECURITY due me, which was stated by the San Diego, California Office of SSA in 1984 to be "\$1,280 per month on my SSA DISABILITY.

V.K. Durham, Disabled "Executor"
V.K. Durham, DISABLED "EXECUTOR"

COPY TO "ALL U.S. REPS, AND SENATORS, INCLUDING U.S. TREASURY.

Public Notice

This notice will be construed to comply with provisions necessary to establish presumed fact (Rule 301, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and attending State rules) should interested parties fail to rebut any given allegation or matter of law addressed herein. The position will be construed as adequate to meet requirements of judicial notice, thus preserving fundamental law. Matters addressed herein, if not rebutted, will be construed to have general application. A true and correct copy of this Public Notice is on file with and available for inspection at the newspaper CONTACT who is responsible for publishing the instrument as legal notice.

V.K. Durham has been informing the American people for several years now about a very old gold certificate/contract referred to as Bonus Contract 3392-181 worth an untold fortune. After a very costly and lengthy investigation over many months, we know that this contract is real.

When Russell Herman, V.K. Durham's associate, was murdered for refusing to "sign-off" on this contract in 1994, his Last Will & Testament, which was published as a Public Notice in CONTACT [September 27, 1994], was very clear. We are republishing his Last Will & Testament herein as Public Notice.

All appropriate government officials were legally "noticed" concerning Russell Herman's Last Will & Testament. The Treasury Department was "noticed", as was President Bill Clinton.

Complete sets of certified documents detailing this Bonus Contract, dated July 30, 1996 and specifically entering a Claim have been sent to and received by:

- President Bill Clinton
(Certified #P 330 806 557)
- Dept. of the Treasury—Lawrence Summers & Russell Monk
(Certified #P 330 806 551)
- Chairman of the Federal Reserve—Alan Greenspan
(Express Mail #EG087793306US)
- Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco—Robert Parry

(Certified #P 330 806 562)

- Federal Reserve Bank of New York—William McDonough

(Certified #P 330 806 556)

- Senator Gingrich

(Certified #P 330 806 566)

- Senator D'Amato

(Certified #P 330 806 565)

- Postmaster General—Marvin Runyon

(Certified #P 330 806 552)

- The World Bank—James Volfsohn

(Certified #P 330 806 560)

- International Monetary Fund

(Certified #P 330 806 554)

- Rabobank of New York—Dennis Ziengs

(Certified #P 330 806 557)

In addition, complete sets of certified documents detailing this Bonus Contract have been sent to the following key individuals:

- President George Bush
- Governor George Bush, Jr.
- Senator Lloyd Bentsen
- James Baker III
- Ross Perot
- Robert Dole
- Jack Kemp
- Patrick Buchanan
- Ted Turner

We have received independent confirmation of the validity of these documents through a telephone call to E.J. Ekker by a business associate who alleged that he had been contacted by Mr. Nichols of Treasury and alleged an offered buyout, final pay-off offer to V.K. Durham of \$250 million dollars. This, of course, was unacceptable to V.K. Durham, in part because 48.8 percent of the Bonus Contract is the property of the American people, 24.4 percent of which is delineated in the Herman Will.

V.K. Durham and Russell Herman have been extremely generous to the American

people. We are publishing herein the key documentation concerning the Bonus Contract and Russell Herman's Last Will & Testament. The intent of Russell Herman is very clear when you read his Will.

The response from these powerful men who have received this documentation, thus far, has been deafening in its silence.

George Bush sent word back to CONTACT early this summer, that "We do not wish to deal at this time." A month or so later, the message was, "We won't deal with you."

Mr. Robert Parry of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco passed off the documents I sent to Robert Mulford, who said in his August 6 letter to me, "I am returning the documents. Do not send them back, or they will be thrown away. Any future correspondence from you will not be acknowledged."

During a September 3 telephone conversation with Ross Perot's secretary, she informed me that, "Yes, Mr. Perot did read the documents you sent (concerning the Bonus Contract) and he has no interest."

In a telephone call to Senator Bentsen's secretary Lucille on September 3, while assured he would receive the message of my telephone call, there was no return call from Senator Bentsen concerning the documentation on the Bonus Contract.

Also in a September 3 telephone call to Ted Turner's secretary, I was assured he would receive the message I phoned, but alas, there was no return call from Mr. Turner.

It appears that there is little interest among these men to utilize an instrument which has been provided and offered to the American people for industry and growth within our borders. We have done our part and we can do no more but to offer these men the information we have been provided. They have chosen to turn a deaf ear.

We would like to honor V.K. Durham and Russell Herman for their greatness, their generosity, and their willingness to provide all they have for reclamation of a nation. Is anyone listening?

In compliance with mandatory legal procedure for Public Notices, we will be running these documents for the next 3 (three) consecutive weeks.

— Rick Martin

Public Notice

Last Will And Testament Notice To Beneficiaries

For The Estate Of Russell Herman And Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd.

[Pages 46-86 are reprinted from the September 27, 1994 edition of CONTACT]

Russell Herman, officer of the corporation Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd. and holder of an extremely old and valuable gold certificate, has recently died. In his Last Will And Testament And Notice To Beneficiaries concerning the gold certificate [Exhibits A, B & C on pgs. 52-58, 65], a huge sum (in gold) was left to those courageous States taking the steps to declare sovereignty under the 10th Amendment to the Constitution. Another purpose for which the certificate is to be used, is to pay off the total Federal Reserve System debt (of six trillion). Additional beneficiaries, such as CONTACT, are also listed therein.

Please read the enclosed legal documentation very carefully, particularly if you belong to one of the States recently declaring sovereignty, as each beneficiary will be required to submit their own claim, under law.

As our regular readers are fully aware, over these last many months we have printed story after story concerning the corporation called Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd. (CSEML). Then, during the last few weeks, V.K. Durham, one of CSEML's corporate officers, deluged CONTACT with a mountain of faxes and legal documents concerning Russell Herman's Last Will And Testament And Notice To Beneficiaries. This was amidst all of the other absolutely overwhelming chaos that goes on around here.

The problem was that I gave V.K. my word that an insert to CONTACT would be run in last week's issue, with all of this information included as part of the legal requirements for "Public Notice". But, for good reasons, we elected to delay publication for awhile. Now, recognizing the legal consequences that would occur from not following through with "timely" publication of this documentation, we have elected to print it here—with apologies for the initial delay to V.K. and the other parties affected.

Our readers are also well aware that the attacks against our credibility have been unrelenting. We understand that this will not only continue, but will, in all probability, accelerate! Why does this matter? Because there are some who view the COSMOS material as just flat "crazy", and thus do not recognize its true, MASSIVE value as "fuel" for driving a national reclamation.

Let it be clearly understood up-front: We are not attorneys (thank God!), and we are not lawyers—so please do not construe this series of documents as though we are giving legal advice; we are not.

BUT—we have, after much careful evaluation of the facts, determined the following course of legal actions to initiate our own legitimate claim as one of the beneficiaries. It is likewise up to each of the other beneficiaries to take responsibility for submitting their own claim, meeting the same requirements, namely: (1) submitting a claim to the appropriate individuals and/or governmental departments; and (2) publishing a "Public Notice".

We have elected to submit our claim to three parties: the County Treasurer of Gallatin County, Illinois; the Illinois State Treasurer; and lastly, to Lloyd Bentsen, Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D.C. [See pgs. 71-72.]

It will be up to the Treasury Departments of each beneficiary State to submit their own valid claims and, if they fail to perform, it will fall to the Attorney General of those States to act on behalf of we-the-people.

We can only do our part, so we are publishing information here which, if used properly, will have a tremendous impact on the reclamation of our nation.

Remember: "All that's necessary for tyranny to prevail is for good men to do nothing!" — Rick Martin

This Public Notice has been published by:
CONTACT, Inc.,
P.O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, NV 89126
1-800-800-5565.

Public Notice

September 24th, 1994

PLEASE PUT THIS ON THE
FAX NETWORKING

done ✓

Contact, Inc. News

Dear Rick and Readers;

I have received the 20th of September 1994 issue of Contact. Also, I have received this morning alone 18 calls calling me a 'liar', as I had told these people: "Rick had told us there would be a special insert in the Contact on RUSSELL HERMAN and the BEQUESTING of his LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT".

According to the LAW, "I" as the Executrix did have to follow the Law, as Lawyer in Fact for the Estate of Russell Herman/Herrman/Herrmann/Herman. Also, according to the LAW it was mandatory: I NOTICE ALL BENEFICIARYS to the LAST WILL and TESTAMENT of the Decedant, Russell Edward Herrmann, Herrman, Herman, and Russell Herrmann, Herrman, Herman.. Which I did to the best of my ability.

FURTHER, it is most important the BENEFICIARYS know, realize, establish firmly: THIS BEQUESTING OF MONIES FROM RUSSELL IS: "THE PEOPLES MONIES WHICH WERE STOLEN BY AN ILLEGAL ACT OF 3 PEOPLE TO INSTALL AN ILLEGAL LAW CALLED THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK/SYSTEM. This "bequesting" represents: EVERY FARM, EVERY HEAD OF LIVESTOCK, EVERY PIECE OF FURNITURE, EVERY PIECE OF FARM EQUIPMENT, EVERY WATER RIGHT, EVERY MINERAL RESOURCE, EVERY "TREE", EVERY LIFE, EVERY AUTO, EVERY PIECE OF CLOTHING, EVERY BANK ACCOUNT of the PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WHICH WAS "STOLEN" BY UNLAWFUL ACTS, CONSPIRED AND PUT INTO ILLEGAL "LAW" BY ACTS OF "LEGAL WILLFULNESS WITH CARELESS AND

(1)

WILLFUL, WANTON, MALICIOUS INTENT TO DEFRAUD AMERICANS FROM THEIR PROPERTYS BY THESE ILLEGAL LAWS CONTRARY TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS OF "LAW". THE MAJOR PORTION OF THE ACCURED INTEREST BELONGS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, TO RESTORE THEIR NATION ONCE AGAIN!

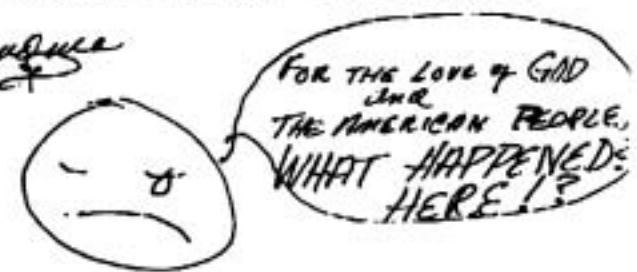
"I" must follow the LAW on noticing the AMERICAN PEOPLE of their JUST, LEGAL, RIGHTFUL INHERITANCE from the Decedant; RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN, RUSSELL HERRMANN, HERRMAN, HERMAN FOR; IF I DO NOT, THEN "I" AM AS GUILTY OF BEING ILLEGAL, DISHONEST, CORRUPT, NEGLIGENT, REMISS IN MY DUTYS UNDER THE "LAW" as the corrupt personages who stold the propertys and the full faith and credit of the PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in the first place. I WILL NOT BE A PARTY TO ANY DECEPTION, DECEPTIVE PRACTICE, WITHHOLDING OF EVIDENCE, WITHHOLDING OF "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS". Not today, not yesterday, nor even tomorrow.

The disapointment of not having the "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS" published..is overwhelming...as it was a moral, legal, comprehensive, constructive responsibility of all who have possession, and/or knowledge of this NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS as the "Last Will and Testament" of Russell...THE RESPONSIBILITY is OVERWHELMING TO GIVE NOTICE, not giving notice is incomprehensible, bizarre, and not-understandable...

"I" by LAW, cannot follow "ONE" voice, "I" by LAW must do that which "I" have been entrusted to do; NOTICE ALL BENEFICIARYS. "I" REFUSE TO BREAK "ANY LAW" TO WHICH "I" KNOW AS "LEGAL CONSTITUTIONAL "LAW".

In that light, I now ask all of you who have FAXES to PUT THIS INFORMATION ON THE "NETWORK"... "TIME IS OF THE ESSENSE"..

We have a NATION TO RESTORE
C. J. Durham, Jr.
V.K. Durham aka GRANDMA
P.O. Box 477
Okawville, Illinois 62271



Public Notice

GRANDMA WRITES "RIGHTS"

September 10th, 1994

CONTACT, INC. NEWS

Dear Rick and READERS;

First, I want you to know, Grandpa was buried on the 6th, of September 1994.

For the services which were held graveside, first our wedding vows were re-affirmed and read by Pastor Johnson. Second, the Poem written by Russell's dearest female friend Cecelia Xalis entitled "IN FLANDERS FIELDS, DO POPPYS STILL GROW". Third, GRANDPAS "Notice to ALL Beneficiaries" was read... And do you young ones know what happened when this was going on..(?) Well, a gentle breeze began to blow through the trees, and the corn fields..over the hills..throughout the Cemetary...and all the while..this Butterfly...fluttered over GRANDPAS CASKET... Then..Taps was played....and the echo came again..from another bugle..far over the hill..The Honor Guard fired their Salutes..to RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/Herman.

The day before, the Rains came..and I told my Mother: "God is washing the earth for Russia"...and the Second day, the day of the funeral, was a gloriously beautiful day..a day to behold..and I thank GOD for cleansing the Earth for our GRANDPA, and sending such a glorious day to receive him.

Second, Bless all of you who sent your cards, and your letters of encouragements...I most assuredly did appreciate each and every single one of them. You are good people, and your cards and letters show you are good people, you allow me to know YOU ARE GOOD PEOPLE...and I thank you from the bottom of my heart for allowing me the privacy of YOUR thoughts.

(1)

Third; THE PHILIDELPHI STOOD ON CONCORD BRIDGE, when the "Notice to ALL Beneficiaries" was read at RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN, HERMAN's Funeral.

The PHILIDELPHI are of; Universal Brotherly Love, these are the keepers of the light, the keepers of the laws, the keepers of the truths and make these truths self evident, these are the PEACEKEEPERS, and the PEACEMAKERS...These PHILIDELPHI are of the single thought; MAKE MANKIND AND MANKINDS EARTH A BETTERMENT OF ENRICHMENTS FOR ALL WHO DWELL THEREUPON.

Just in case some of you did not read about CONCORD BRIDGE in your educational system; "CONCORD BRIDGE WAS THE BEGINNING OF THIS NATION SHEDDING HERSELF FROM THE YOKE OF TRYANNY, CORRUPTION, DESPOTISM AND OPPRESSION...as it was their RIGHT and DUTY to do so, TO DEFEND THEIR LIVES, HOMES, AND PROPERTYS from corruption of KINGS...and Patroons who represented KINGS...

"IF" you young people are serious about your Nation, and the Nations secured future for future generations here and yet to come you will urge your STATES TREASURERS to UNITE WITH THE TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF GALLATIN, STATE OF ILLINOIS TO SUBMIT TO THE "UNDER SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY IN NEW YORK CITY AND COLLECT THAT WHICH YOU, YOUR COUNTYS, TOWN, VILLAGES, STATES "AND" INDIVIDUALS, INCLUDING THE "CONTACT INC, NEWS OF LAS VEGAS NEVADA, AND COLLECTIVELY "COLLECT YOUR JUST AND LEGAL INHERITANCE", DUE AND PAYABLE ON A JUST AND LEGAL CONTRACT, JUST AND LEGAL LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION, JUST AND LEGAL "BONUS 3392 Sub Number 181", of May 1, 1875: PORTION OF THE ACCURED INTEREST DUE AND PAYABLE UP TO MAY 1, 1990. PLEASE; DO NOT LET GRANDPA HAVE DIED..IN VAIN.. IN HIS ATTEMPTS TO "RESTORE AMERICA TO AMERICANS".

Please do not reflect this example: "A woman was given a new stove, new pots and pans, and beautiful "Prime Cuts of Steaks", she did not know how to turn on the stove, she did not know what the pans were for, so she decided to throw out the steaks and go out to eat at McDonalds"... Frankly, I think you are smarter than that...or I sincerely hope so...

(2)

Third, The partya who murdered Russell thought: there would be no LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, they thought they would keep our butts so busy, this would not be done...Little did they know... GRANDPA was prepared for this... The day we sent the letters to the President of the United States of America offering to assist the Nation...back in July of 1993...the two of us commented: "WE HAVE JUST SIGNED OUR DEATH WARRANTS". Then, we both got our acts together...and protected you young ones...OUR LAST WILL AND TESTAMENTS were IN ORDER...

The Contact Inc, Nevada has a paper trail...which "if" followed will show, the dates, what occurred after those dates... but just to fill you in...it goes like this;

1992, we offered to assist the young President, William Jefferson Clinton...in restoring the Nation, and

1993, we offered to assist the Nation...rebuild after those disastrous floods this was in July...

1993, Papa took ill...after that car went down the street blowing out that strange 'fog or smoke'... (July)

1993, August we extended the offer to assist...Papa was ill from the 'smoke/fog'...

1993, October 12, 1993, took the interest into Boatmens National Bank and in accordance with Title 17 of the Illinois Banking Laws...and the proper U.C.C.s, tried to draw down on the accrued interest due and payable on DONUS 3392, Sub Number 181.

1993, October 24th, Russell was taken to WASHINGTON COUNTY HOSPITAL for Emergency Treatment...

1993, October 28th, Russell was kidnapped, taken across state lines...had the living hell beat out of him...he was missing for over 12:50 hours, when we discovered where he was, he was laying in his own body waste tied to a bed...left arm broken, and left ribs broke...he stated: They beat the hell out of me trying to get me to sign off on the Certificate, but I wouldn't sign"...

1993, November 1st, We issue a letter demanding a RETURN BACK ACROSS STATE LINES WHEREUPON RUSSELL HERMAN COULD BE SENT TO MARION ILLINOIS VETERANS HEALTH CARE FACILITY...IT WAS STAMPED RECEIVED... (Russell was never admitted into St. Marys in Clayton, Missouri, not on the 28th or any following date...he was kept illegally until the 17th day of November 1993)

(3)

1993, November 3rd, Boatmens National Bank in Belleville/ St. Louis, Missouri...did attempt to use another Certificate identified by the Peruvian Embassy as Certificate 1065, whose alleged owners were "M.O.H" ENTERPRISES. They denied payment as rightfully they should have, as this 1065 was one of the DRYFUS CONTRACT...which was a contract of suspect...as they would tell the Peruvian Government "We shipped out 10 tonnes"...when in fact they "shipped out 30 tonnes"...and did not pay the Peruvian Government what was actually owed to them...so, the Government CANCELED those Certificates...and rightfully so...

1993, We filed EX PARTE in Federal District Court on Boatmens National Bank...Violations of Title 17, and the U.C.C.s."

1993, The Judge called, said he was not familiar with the U.C.C.s, and "RECUSED HIMSELF"...no other judge has been assigned, nor have we been notified of assignment of said judge... (of course we have ONE year...and in all probability an ANCILLARY will be filed...citing MURDER...no statutes of limitations of time)

1993, December 10th, ILLINOIS Department of Veterans Affairs; came to the house...and after gloaning all the informations...stood up and said: "Well, Mrs Herman, if you plan on getting some of these bills paid...don't look to us...and I suggest to you, after he is DEAD...GO TAKE BANKRUPTCY"...this was at 10:15 am on the 10th.

1993, December 10th, 10:30 A.M., called the WHITE HOUSE...told them the "story"...finally by TUESDAY Russell had his needs for the "V.A" complied with...

(lets go back to November 26th)

1993, HOSPICE was called in...to assist...

1993, Hospice demanded "I" give Russell 10mg of MORPHINE every 4 hours with a 2 hour break through, and he had to take it even if "I" had to "RUB IT INTO HIS GUMS WHILE HE WAS SLEEPING". Hospice was told by me: "I WILL NOT BE A PARTY TO MURDERING MY HUSBAND, AS I KNOW WITH THESE AMOUNTS OF DOSAGES, HE WILL BECOME ANOREXIC, DEHYDRATE AND GO INTO PRIMAORY CARDIAC ARREST".

Needless to say; that was the end of HOSPICE...

(4)

This battle with hospice went on from November 1993 up to about February 1994...

March 1994, Russie was admitted into the Marion Veterans Hospital, in Marion Illinois... (God what a little trooper he was)

Little did "I" realize, even though I had won the battle over the "morphine"... they had snuck another one in on me which old dumb ass me... did not fully know about "LASIX/FUROSEMIDE"... The son of a bitch had been giving him the afore-mentioned in his "I.V's"... And he had perscriptions here at home... Recently I discovered, now this is straight from the manufacturers print-out: "ADVERSE REACTIONS"... "GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM REACTIONS" 1) anorexia, 2) oral and gastric irritation, 3) nausea, 4) vomiting 5) cramping, 6) diarrhea, 7) constipation, 8) jaundice (intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice), 9) pancreatitis".

Lets go backwards... The initial diagnosis was: Gastrointestinal Bleeding, suspected bowel obstruction, Liver Malfunction". This is the diagnosis of October 28, 1994, Washington County Hospital in Nashville, Illinois. (Lasix/furosemide (?))

Veterans Administration printout of June 1994 diagnosis: GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER"... he was receiving lasix in his "IVs" 1994, from March to the day Russell Herman died, we were being told CANCER OF THE PROSTATE, blip blip... bla bla...

RUSSELL HERMANS DEATH CERTIFICATE: "Cancer to the Mets..." and, the death certificate is signed by an unknown doctor, not the primary doctor DR. HYDE of the Marion Veterans Hospital (?)

I requested an AUTOPSY, in writing from the Veterans Hospital. This was vehemently and adamantly DENIED on the fact: "We will not do an autopsy that can or could be used in ANY court of Law in this Country". quote end quote Dr. Petith (Petoo)

Dr. Petith stated; MRS. HERMAN, you are not a medical person, and you do not know what you are talking about"... (5)

At this time, I will make the statement to ALL of you, and for the RECORD to this alleged Dr. Petith..."NO, I am not a medical doctor,... but I was trained as an investigator... and was attached/assigned to THE ORGANIZED CRIME BUREAU TASK FORCE... by President John F. Kennedy "... Now, you son of a bitch... RUN... HIDE... GO HUNT A FRIGGING HOLE... I Run Rabbit Run! Because I intend to hound your ass and drum your ass straight out of the profession... and the paper trail exists... it was all recorded of recorded records in COUNTYS OF WASHINGTON, AND GALLATIN in the Stato of Illinois! You might cause me a little harm... but your frigging ass is grass... and GRANDMA IS THE LAWN MOWER... the MURDER CHARGES ARE OF RECORDED RECORD IN RUSSELL HERMANS "NOTICE TO ALL AMERICANS"... you Chicken Shit Son of a Bitch! And that goes for the parties who were the accomplices... Medicare and others... its all in the records... PUBLIC RECORD..."

You "Mother Hoosers" might have killed GRANDPA... and you are going to TRY to kill "ME"... but... THERE IS A PUBLIC RECORD, RECORDED CROSS RECORDED... WHAT THE LEGAL BEAGLES CALL... A PAPER TRAIL..."

IF GARY SPENCE would actually practice the Law... he would respond to this in a different message other than; "I am so sorry Mrs. Herman, but you must realize, justice is sometimes hard to find"... and after a second contact with Gary Spence he responded; "It made me feel badly having to write to you once saying that I can't take your case. Now, I have to do it again and it makes me feel worse. Many thanks for your letter, but please believe me" Sincerely... blip... bla... bla...

What Mr. Spence and other attorneys don't realize is; there is an old law still on the books which in essence says: "In the event, an officer of the court and/or officers of the court, have KNOWLEDGE OF A CRIMINAL ACT, and have stood silently, and let this CRIMINAL ACT GO UNADDRESSED, then they shall have been considered AS GUILTY AS THE PARTIS and/OR PARTIES WHO DID COMMIT THE ACT THEM SELVES". IT IS CALLED AN "ACCESSORY TO, BEFORE, DURING, AND AFTER THE FACT". Just having knowledge... and doing nothing... is A CRIMINAL ACT WITHIN ITSELF... FOR "ANY" OFFICER OF THE COURT!"

(6)

In these days when our POSITIVE LAWS (Constitutional) have been usurped by NOW POSITIVE LAWS (unconstitutional), these attorneys, officers of the court, public officials, Congressmen, Congresswomen, Senators, Legislators...who have KNOWLEDGE OF CRIMINAL ACTS, AND DO NOTHING...ARE AS GUILTY OF THE "CRIME AS IF THEY HAD COMMITTED THE CRIMINAL ACT THEMSELVES". Ladies and Gentlemen; THAT IS THE REAL POSITIVE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTIONERS.; and WHY, THIS "POSITIVE" LAW IS SO IMPORTANT.. it stops the son of a bitches dead in their tracks..IF YOU PEOPLE DEMAND THE POSITIVE LAWS ENFORCED!

You people were left the VEHICLE to RESTORE YOUR NATION, GRANDPA left it to you..in his NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARIES... Recorded September 6th just straight from his grave.... GRANDPA was buried at 12:00 on the 6th day of September, the documents of "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARIES" was recorded at 12:16, received by the COUNTY TREASURER at 12:30 September 6th, 1994.

Now, get up off your rumps, get your thumbs out of your fannies, throw your brains out of neutral..and KICK ASS! And do not allow any one or anything to stop you...

That FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM is foregn owned..it is a FOREIGN CORPORATION..which controls our lives..over a set of DEBTS which were CANCELED... IN THE EVENT, YOUR "TREASURER and YOUR GOVERNORS DO NOT COMPLY"..hit them in the ASS with TITLE 50 SECTION 5.. "Trading with the ENEMY and adhering, adding and giving COMFORT TO THE ENEMY",...Then kick them in the fanny with Article II, Sec. 3...TREASON....against the American People..and use NAFTA, GATT, THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING SYSTEM AS YOUR "IRON BOOT".

FOURTH; Grandma can not sustain herself..financially.. He has gone to the WALL for all of you in complying with GR PAS ISUES... Frankly, I do not know how I am going to meet next months bills... You young ones must stand up..and take that which GRANDPA and GRANDMA has legally given to you..YOUR NATION BACK! and, the MONIES TO RESTORE YOUR NATION...use it wisely, and never allow those CROOKED POLITICIANS TO PLACE YOU IN DOUBLE JEOPARDY TWICE..USE THE FIFTH (3rd) ARTICLE OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS...

(7)

Both GRANDPA and I, GRANDMA, know the consequences when we came out and did what we intended to do..back in 1989...we both know we would be casualties of DEFENSE OF OUR AMERICA and DEFENSE AND SUPPORT OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE WHEREAS AND WHEREBY, THEY COULD ONCE AGAIN WEEST THEMSELVES FREE FROM THE SAME THINGS IDENTIFIED IN THE GREAT AND INFAMOUS "DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE".... "OPPRESSION, DESPOTISM, AND TYRANNY from a Tryanical Government". Also; Grandpa and Grandma were willing to pay the ultimate price.. with our lives if necessary.... Grandpa has lost his life... in an honest and faithful attempt to RESTORE THIS ONCE GREAT NATION TO ITS FORMER STATUS... LETS NOT LET HIM HAVE DIED IN VAIN....and allow his wishes to go unfulfilled....

GO GRASS ALL OF YOU, AND KEEP YOU SAFE

Grandma
GRANDMA

Public Notice

PUBLIC NOTICE OF PARTIES INVOLVED

- THIS IS A LIST (perhaps not complete) of PARTIES WHO HAD KNOWLEDGE, WHO HAD TAKEN AN OATH TO: "UPHOLD AND DEFEND THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" and who "Had Knowledge of CRIMINAL ACTS OCCURED, OCCURING AND ONGOING"; as pertaining to ROSELLI, EDWARD HERRMAN, HERMAN, HERMAN now DECEASED;
- 1989; PURSUANT TO THE "MASTER SERVANT LAWS";
- 1) President of the United States, George Bush,
 - 2) President George Bushes emissarys; STEVE LEAHRY CONGRESSMAN LEAHEY's son, with the ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION,
 - 3) LOWELL EASTLAND, acting under the authority of; President George Bush, the Federal Reserve Banking System i.e, Alan Greenspan, while representing the Department of Agriculture pursuant to the instructions of the afore-identified, for the purpose of obtaining and securing collateral for SADDAM HUSSEIN's Agricultural program in the amount of \$ TWO BILLION, FOUR HUNDRED AND TEN MILLION AMERICAN DOLLARS,
 - 4) Steve Leahy; Atomic Energy Commission; same as above,
 - 5) John Warner/Werner, English MI-6, same mission per same master/servant
 - 6) U.S. Congressman; Jerry Costello of East St. Louis and Granite City, Illinois same as above, 1990
 - 7) U.S. Congressman, Alan Dixon same as above, 1991-92
 - 8) U.S. Congressman, Glenn Voschard 1992
 - 9) U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, Paul Simon (Senator)
 - 10) U.S. House Banking Committee, Representative Henry Gonzalez,
 - 11) Speaker of the House, Jim Wright, 1989
 - 12) United States Justice Department,
 - 13) United States Justice Departments "FBI"
 - 14) U.S. HOUSE WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE, ANDY JACOBS (IND)
 - 15) President of the United States, William Jefferson Clinton aka BILL CLINTON aka BILLY CLINTEN
 - 16) Vice President of the United States; AL GORE
 - 17) The United States of America(s) Justice Department, William Sessions
 - 18) Governor of Illinois, Jim Edgar
 - 19) Governor of Missouri, Mel Carnahan
 - 20) MEDICARE of the Department of Health and Human Services
 - 21) Blue Cross and Blue Shields of Illinois/Missouri

PAGE 2 OF PUBLIC NOTICE OF PARTIES INVOLVED Continued

- 22) U.S. Attorney Generals of, California, Missouri, and Illinois,
- 23) U.S. Attorney General of the United States of America,
- 24) Illinois Attorney General
- 25) Illinois States Attorney
- 26) Federal Bureau of Investigation; Springfield Illinois
- 27) Federal Bureau of Investigation; Fairview Heights Illinois
- 28) Federal Bureau of Investigation; Carbondale Illinois
- 29) Again; U.S. Senator; Paul Simon
- 30) U.S. Congressman, RICHARD DURBIN,
- 31) U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, RICHARD DURBIN
- 32) Illinois Department of Ageing
- 33) Missouri Department of Ageing, abuse of the elderly,
- 34) The P.R.O.s for MEDICARE, Missouri
- 35) The P.R.O.s for MEDICARE, ILLINOIS
- 36) Department of Veterans Affairs, Jim Determan, Washington, D.C.
- 37) Department of Veterans Affairs, Dr. Petith etallis; Marion Veterans Health Care Facility (refusal to conduct an autopsy that could be used in ANY court of law in this country")
- 38) U.S. Coast Guard, Randy Cornell CWO "2", told of body parts being bartered at St. Marys Hospital...witnessed, on service personnel...while the service personnel lay strapped to a bed in the hallway, listening to the wife, and staff barter on prices for various body parts.....IT WAS HIS BODY, HE WAS RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN, HERMAN's ROOM-MATE in St. Marys Health Care Facility in Clayton Missouri....(7),(1)

***** A notice of RESERVATION OF RIGHTS TO INCLUDE is herein, and herein-after reserved by MRS. RUSSELL HERMAN.ETALLIS:.

Most of this is of DULY RECORDED, COUNTY RECORDERS RECORDS.....
The paper trail exists.....

A word of CAUTION, Election is coming up in NOVEMBER..
"IF" any of these parties are on the BALLOT..USE YOUR OWN JUDGEMENT..
"IF" THEY ARE INCUMBENTS...AGAIN..USE YOUR OWN JUDGEMENTS...BUT
REMEMBER; YOU DO HAVE THE POWER TO "RECALL".

GRANDMA

Grandma

P/W; In June 1994, parties who came to this house, with a letter from HILLARY CLINTON, CLINTEN..who had just the day before LUNCHEd AT THE WHITE HOUSE AND AFTER BEING REFUSED THE COLLATERAL FOR THE NATIONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAM, WENT INTO GRANDPA'S BED-ROOM AND STATED "YOU REALIZE, GRANDPA, IF GRANDMA DOES NOT SIGN OVER THIS COLLATERAL, AFTER YOU DIE, THEY PLAN TO COME INTO THIS HOUSE AND TAKE GRANDMA OUT, AND SHE WILL NEVER RE HEARD FROM AGAIN"... This frightened the Hell out of Grandpa...caused his relapse...and his ultimate demise.... *to keep Bill from making a bigger ASS out of himself than GRANDMA, He already WAS!*

Grandma

Public Notice

SEP-86-94 TUE 19:17 GRANDMA:WRITES"RIGHTS"

NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYS
to
GALLATIN COUNTY ILLINOIS ET ALL

P. 91
20163
was filed for record
day of
12.7.94
and recorded in Record Book
Page 196-214

196

Surviving Signatory/Owner

V.K. DURHAM

in and on the behalf
of

DECEDANT

Russell Edward Herman/Herrman/Herrmann
SELF EVIDENCED "TRUTHS", a PLEDGE OF
LIFE, and PORTION OF PROPERTY.

) Last Will and Testament
) of Decedent, Russell Edwa-
) -rd Herman/Herrman/Herrmann
) and
) ADDENDUMS

) BONUS 3392, sub number 181
) of May 1, 1875, Contract
) of May 1, 1875, Legislative
) Resolution April 1875. The
) Recorded Records Records
) of Washington County, Ill-
) inois of August 1, 1994;
) Recorded instruments as
) Recorded, Duly Compared and
) Annexed, August 1, 1994 as
) follows;

12 WARRANTY DEED, Recorders Number of Recorders Records 189934, cont-
13 ained therein JUST AND LEGAL CHAIN OF TITLE, Recorders Recorded
14 Record August 1, 1994, Book 433, Page 849, time 1:50 p/m that date.

15 CONSTITUTIONAL LIEN; Duly Recorded, County of Washington, Rec
16 orders Records, August 1, 1994, COMPARED and INDEXED, Instrument No
17 189935, recorded at 1:55 P/M that date, Washington County Illinois.

18 CONSTITUTIONAL LIEN; Duly recorded, COMPARED AND INDEXED, Coun
19 ty of Washington, State of Illinois, Recorders Record Instrument
20 Number 189951 of August 1, 1994 duly recorded the 2nd day of August
21 1994, a reservation of portions of 176 percentiles over and above
22 the accrued interest from May 1, 1990 for the people of the states
23 successfully re-acquireing their 10th Amendment Rights of State
24 sovereignty. Each states representatives of SOVEREIGNTYS WITH OF THE
25 PEOPLE pursuant to Article IV., Sec. IV., of the United States of
26 America's Constitution 'authority' shall prevail and be primary to
27 this ARTICLE IV., SEC. IV. of said Constitution.

28 All partys shall act in GOOD FAITH with PURE INTENT OF GOOD

(1)

EXECUTRIX for the Estate of Russell Edward Herman/Herrman/Herrmann
V.K. DURHAM,
P.O. BOX 477
Oakville, ILLINOIS 62271 (Illinois a REPUBLIC)

page 2 continued, Notice to all party's

1 WILL TO THE SUBJECTS/PARTYS of this "Bequest" i.e, Notice to all
2 parties of the DECEDENT, Russell Edward Herman/Herrman/Herrmann
3 also known to the SIOUX NATION as "Chait Red Feather" of the now
4 almost extinct EVERGREEN CLAN, who died on August 29th, 1994 at
5 7:45 p.m. that date, at the Marion Veterans Health Care Facility
6 in Marion, Illinois, and at no times shall undue stress, undue
7 duress, coercion and/or fraud be evidenced by "ANY" party to this
8 bequest.

9 The Laws to which this 1975 contract, bonus certificate 3392
10 sub-number 181 are subject: The Laws of 1975 being; the COMMON
11 CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF THE PEOPLE pursuant to Article IV., Section
12 IV., and the 10th Amendment of the United States Constitution of
13 America IN PURE FORM (U.S.C.A.)

14 *September 5th 1994 8:00 AM*

15 Signed: *Executive V.K. Durham*
16 EXECUTRIX; V.K. DURHAM

17 Signed: *Dr. Andy Nicholas*
18 Dr. Andy Nicholas "witness"

19 *September 5th 1994 8:01 A.M.*

20 FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

21 *////////////////////*

*Acknowledged:
Dalline Herman/Herrman
Sept 5-1994*

Just #100

Just 10 "one"

V.K. DURHAM, Signatory/Owner
P.O. Box 477, Okawville
Republic of Illinois
62271

RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERMAN
Signatory/Owner
P.O. Box 477, Okawville, Republic of Illinois
62271



DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW
NOTICE TO; BENEFICIARYS

198

ADDENDUM TO ESTABLISHMENT
OF
BENEFICIARYS
RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERMAN
AND/OR
V.K. DURHAM
OWNERS/SIGNATORYS BONUS 3392
SUB-NUMBER 181, ITS CONTRACT,
LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTIONS, OF
APRIL/MAY 1875 GRANDFATHERED
RE-Affirmed, RE-Confirmed,
August 21, 1989, by JURAT/
SEAL THAT DATE: "SE LEGALIZA
LA FIRMA NOEL CONTIENDO".

DECLARATION OF NOTICE OF
BENEFICIARYS AND LEGAL LAWFUL
INTENT OF DISPOSITION OF
"AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS", "GOLD"
"GOLD COIN", "GOLD BULLION",
IN THE EVENT OF ONE OF THE
SIGNATORY/OWNERS DEMISE.

DECLARATION OF "NOTICE OF
PREVAILING CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS
OF 1875 "GRANDFATHERED" as
PREVAILING LAWS, OF THE DATE
OF SALE OF SAID "CONTRACTED"
GOODS, CONTRACT, AND BONUS
3392 SUB NUMBER 181 DATED;
May 1, 1875.

DECLARATION OF INTENT TO CON-
FORM WITH THE CONSTITUTIONAL
PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE IV., ART.
IV., SEC. IV, AND TENTH AMEND-
MENT "IN PURE FORM".

This date of February 3rd, 1994, this addendum identified as
"Notice to Beneficiarys", whereupon and whereas this addendum shall
prevail. This addendum is carefully considered after reviewing
the Notation of Beneficiarys dated January 1, 1989 as being more
expeditious, comprehensive and equitable in its intent, therefore
this addendum i.e., "Establishment of Beneficiarys" of Russell Ed-
ward Herrman/Herman/Herrman and V.K. Durham shall hereinafter read
as follows;

A) In the event of the death of 'one' of the corporate offi-
cers and/or individuals, which ever 'one' may precede-the other,
the survivor is herein entrusted with the following instructions;

- 1) Notice the following beneficiarys of a bequesting as foll-

p/2 continued

199

1. lower
2. a) The County of Gallatin(s) inhabitants who have resided
3. within the county prior to the date of this "addendum/requesting"
4. for a period of 10 years, and shall have been a bona-fide resident
5. of said Gallatin County, State of Illinois for said 10 years prior,
6. shall receive a bequest of \$2.410 Billion American Gold Dollars,
7. and/or Gold Bullion, Gold Coin, and/or Gold Coin to be placed in
8. a "Trust of their choice", whereas and whereupon they may once
9. again restore their community, restore the former old Shawneetown
10. and make it a tourist attraction, thereby faithfully reproducing
11. the former to its "faithfully restored state", whereas it will
12. create jobs, industry, pride, dignity, and carefully handled,
13. sustain the residents, whereas no resident meeting the require-
14. ments heretofore identified, shall be dependent on Welfare and/or
15. any other form of support, as they shall have an income from the
16. interest accrued which shall be pro-rated to the residents of
17. said County of Gallatin, State of Illinois, with the proviso
18. that no gambling shall be allowed therein; and

19. b) These interest monies and revenues generated shall more
20. than adequately accommodate the EDUCATIONAL & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS
21. 'needed/ for the Citizens of the aforementioned, aforementioned,
22. aforementioned County of Gallatin, State of Illinois.

23. c) The same provisions shall govern, with the same said
24. amount of \$2.410 Billion American Gold Dollars in this "addendum/
25. requesting for a period of 10 years, to bona-fide residents
26. of CAVE IN ROCK, Illinois, in Hardin County; and of East St. Louis
27. Illinois in St. Clair County per each.

28. d) Further, the same amount of \$2.410 Billion American Gold

p/3 continued

200

1 Dollars shall be made to V.K. DURHAM and CATHERINE HERRMAN/HERMAN
2 to pay off any outstanding debts "estates", Last Will and Testa-
3 ments and/or if Russell Edward Herman preceeds V.K. Durham and
4 Catherine Herrman/Herman in death, the same provisions shall be
5 made for his "estates", Last Will and Testaments and/or general
6 matters so related.

7 E) A very small gutsy news paper exists in Phoenix Arizona,
8 a bequest is herein identified as \$40,MM (million gold dollars,
9 gold coin, gold bullion, gold) is also made to this small paper
10 identified as the CONTACT, INC. NEWS for 'its' projects.

11 F) Each "Signatory/Owner" has an existing Last Will and Test
12 ament which shall also be subject to the provision as identified
13 in (d) of page 2, and page 3 this set of pages.

14 G) The State of Illinois, Health and Education Fund shall re-
15 ceive a portion in the amount of \$1.5 Billion "American Gold Doll
16 ars, Gold Coin, Gold Bullion and/or Gold" for the purpose of HEALTH
17 AND EDUCATION for the Southern Countys East of Williamson, South
18 of White in the State of Illinois.

19 H) The American People are subject to a DEBT outstanding in
20 an approximate amount of \$6 Trillion (Six Trillion Dollars), owed
21 to the Federal Reserve Board/System the following shall prevail:

22 1) The Federal Reserve Board/System shall be paid in full,
23 the amount of Federal Reserve Bank Notes (FBN) equivilant to the
24 outstanding debt of the AMERICAN PEOPLE, the payment shall be in
25 Federal Reserve Notes, in full, to retire the DEBT OF THE AMERICAN
26 PEOPLE, and

27 2) The Peoples TREASURY DEPARTMENT "TRUST ACCOUNTS" of the
28 United States of America, shall be bequeathed by bequest an equal

201
1 Amount of \$6 Trillion American Gold Dollars, Gold, Gold Bullion,
2 Gold Coin, and Silver pursuant to the "PURE FORM" of the Original
3 Constitutional intent of the Original Constitution of the Const
4 itution, for a Constitutional Government as identified in Article
5 IV., Sec. IV., of said Constitution in PURE FORM, and Amendments
6 5, 9, and 10 respectively, to be held in a TRUST, "of, by and for
7 the people" of the Constitutional United States of America, to be
8 used according to the SOVEREIGNTYS WILL OF THE PEOPLE as needed by
9 them, designated by them, by their just and legal vote by BALLOT
10 pursuant to the Original Constitutional Provisions, no computer
11 voting shall be acceptable, and the people shall choose how their
12 moneys shall be used for the following; Health, Education, Jobs,
13 Industry, Research and Development, Health Care for the Elderly,
14 Health Care for the underprivileged, Housing for the Homeless,
15 Homes, Educational Materials, Health Care Needs and Facilities,
16 Infrastructure RE-Habilitatiton, i.e., Roads, Highways, River Ways,
17 Bridges of the CHOICE of the Sovereigntys Will of the People under
18 the mandatory Constitutional Republican Form of Government, a Gov
19 ernment "Of the People, By the People and FOR the People".

20 1) In order to preserve our Wild Life and Natural Habitats,
21 our Forests in each Sovereign State of the Union of Republics; an
22 amount of \$2.41 Billion American Gold Dollars, Gold, Gold Coin,
23 Gold Bullion and Silver (Constitutional) shall be Bequeathed by
24 bequest to be held in a TRUST ACCOUNT for that sole purpose of
25 sustaining, maintaining, planting, retaining our Wild Life Habitats
26 our Great and Inextinable Forests, our Water Ways and our Lakes,
27 Ponds as habitats and reserves/preserves, for the sole purpose of
28 the enjoyment and use of the AMERICAN PEOPLE of the UNITED STATES

page 5 continued 202

1 of America, to be used for their sole purpose, need and enjoyments,
 2 Rights and Privileges as maintained in the U.S. Constitution
 3 of America in pure form.

4 j) Further, let it be known, above the May 1, 1990 accruals
 5 of interest due and payable, another 132 percent (one hundred and
 6 thirty two percent) increase has accrued. This has accrued on
 7 both the PRINCIPAL and the INTEREST due and payable. Portions
 8 shall be reserved equal to THREE (3) Sixty Three Trillion Gold
 9 Dollars, \$63T AU, Gold Dollars, Gold Coin, Gold Bullion and
 10 Silver per the Constitution of the United States in Pure Form,
 11 to be used for the sole purpose of RE-HABILITATION of the
 12 "REGAINED SOVEREIGNTYS OF THE STATES SEEKING THEIR "TENTH
 13 AMENDMENT RIGHTS RESTORED".

14 There should be no problem here since there is a LIEN on ALL
 15 Repositories, Depositories both Foreign and Domestic, in the
 16 Continental United States of America, in the accounts of the
 17 Corporation of the United States of America both foreign and
 18 domestic, The Company of the United States of America both foreign
 19 and domestic, and any and/or all GOLD HELD ON DEPOSIT FOR FOREIGN
 20 DEBTOR NATIONS.

21 This LIEN was "Noticed by Publication". This LIEN was DELIVERED
 22 to the WHITE HOUSE by Certified Mail P-177-902-158, received at the
 23 WHITE HOUSE Mail Room December 20th 1993, whereupon A THANK YOU
 24 LETTER/NOTE was returned to the Signatories/Owners of said
 25 "BONDS 1392" its antecedents being a just and LEGAL DEBT, from
 26 "BILL CLINTON". There has been "Notice, Delivery, Acceptance".

27 Date: 2.4.94

Date: 3.1.94

28 Russell Edward Horrmann/Herrman/Herrmann

Signatory/Owner

Seal Number "ONE"

Witnessed by: Andy Nicholson R.D.

Feb 4 94

Seal Number TWO
 1.4.94

Public Notice

PUBLIC NOTICE TO ALL "CREDITORS"

"DECEDANT"

RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN,

"HERMAN",

An AMERICAN INDIAN

190271
STATE OF ILLINOIS } S.S.
WASHINGTON COUNTY }
This instrument was filed for record this
8 day of Sept 1994 at 1:39
o'clock P.M. and recorded in Book No.
of on Page

Thomas G. Gony
RECORDER

V.K. DURHAM, EXECUTRIX, and ATTORNEY
IN FACT

for DECEDANT

Russell Herrman, Herrmann, Herman

Resident of;

Village of Okawville, County of;

Washington, State of Illinois

"DECEASED"

and

NOTICE OF NO TAXABLE "ESTATE". (Amerind)

Notice is hereby given to;
Submit any and/or all just
and "legal claims against
the here-in identified
ESTATE, To; County Treasur
er, Gallatin County, Illi
nois.

On this date, September 8th, 1994, I, the Executrix, V.K. DURHAM, in compliance with the Constitutional Common Laws of the State of Illinois, do herein make public notice to all legitimate creditors of the DECEDANT, Russell Edward Herrman, Herrmann, Herman, a known Resident of Washington, County, Village of Okawville, State of Illinois.

SEPT. (CORRECTION) per V.K.

On the date of August 6th, 1994, this EXECUTRIX did file the "Notice to all Beneficiaries" and/or "legitimate creditors", by a just and legal duly recorded Recorders Record Number: SS No. 20169 September 6th, at 12:16 P.M., Record Book Number 275, Pages 196-214, his Last Will and Testament and "NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYS", GALLATIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS COURT HOUSE, IN SHAWNEETOWN.

Further notice is herein given; A notice in the Last Will and Testament duly recorded Recorders Records: "No frauds shall be

V.K. DURHAM, Executrix and ATTORNEY IN FACT
P.O. BOX 477
Okawville, Illinois 62271

pg 1-2
196-207

evidenced, no coercion, no undue stress, and no duress shall be allowable, also; "ANY PARTIES CONSTESTING SAID LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY "OMITTED" AND FORFIET.

This shall be deemed a just and legal notice to ANY hospital, health care facility, physician, health care provinder who legally did provide health maintence and QUALITY CARE to the affore-identi-fied DEDEDANT, Russell Edward Herrman, Herrmann, Herman, the just and legal resident of the state of Illinois.

Signed; *V.R. Durham, Executrix, Attorney in fact*
V.R. DURHAM, EXECUTRIX, *Attorney in Fact*
P.O. BOX 477
Okawville, Illinois 62271

Date; *September 8th, 1994, 12:50 PM*

Witnessed; *Andy Nicholaw, R.D.*
Dr. Andy Nicholaw
9693 Caminito Del Vida
San Diego, California 92121

Date; *Sept 8th 1994 12:51 PM*

FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT
////////////////////



Sue A Schwankhaus

NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS
MATTERS OF ESTATE
OF

State of Illinois
Gallatin County

SS No. 20183

RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN, HERRMANN, HERMAN

This instrument was filed for record
this 14th day of September

1994 at 1:30 o'clock P.M.

and recorded in Record Book 275

Page 270-396

DECEDANT

BY COMMON LAW DECLARATION

240

6 Mark B. Herrman
County Clerk & Recorder

7 On the date of September 6th, 1994, the Last Will and Testam-
8 ent, and "Notice to all Beneficiarys", was caused to be duly recor-
9 ded, County Records Records, County of Gallatin, State of Illin-
10 ois, Shawneetown, Illinois, Records Recorded Instrument No. 20169
11 pages 196 to 214 at 12:16 that date, received by the COUNTY TREAS-
12 URER at 12:30 P.M. that date.

13 Additional "Notice to all Beneficiarys"; the Decedant did
14 bequest an approximate amount of 24.4% (twenty four point forty
15 percent) of his Co-Interest in the accumulated interest due and
16 payable from May 1, 1875 to May 1, 1990, laser computed at the
17 accepted computed book-keeping procedures on compounding the comp
18 ounds, re-compounding, recompoundings of the compoundings in each
19 succession, each to the Principal, and again each to the INTEREST
20 due and payable pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit, Consitutional
21 Laws of the United States, Article VI, and Article XIV, of said
22 Constitution of the United States of America "ORIGINAL" (pure form)

23 A) In order the bequest to all partys be assured in accordan
24 ce with the Decedants wishes as hereto-fore identified in the
25 Duly Recorded Records of Gallatin County by Records Instrument
26 Number 20169, September 6th, 1994,

27 1) The Co-Owner/Signatory of Bonus 3392 Number 181, Of May
28 1, 1875, shall, in ordes to comply with the decedants wishes to:

241

1 insure jobs, industry, health, welfare, homes, infrastructure, re-
2 search and development according to the wishes of the Sovereignty
3 Will of the People as so stated in his NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS
4 RECORDED OF RECORD, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1994, whereas the notice of
5 24.4% of the Decedants "Bequests" is predicated upon the many states
6 acquiring their 10th Amendment Rights pursuant to the WILL OF
7 THE SOVEREIGNTYS, THE PEOPLE, and in the event there is not enough
8 GOLD, GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION in the designated 24.4 Percent as
9 identified in the Decedents "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS", the
10 CO-OWNER, SIGNATORY of Bonus 3392, Sub Number 181, of May 1, 1875,
11 shall commit a like amount of 24.4% (twenty four point four percent)
12 to accomplish the wishes of the decedant, Russell Edward Herrman,
13 Herrmann, Herman.

14 This is a just and legal outstanding debt of the United States
15 of America, these accuals of moneys in Gold, Gold Coin, Gold Bull
16 ion have been paid in the FORM OF TAXES by the American People, to
17 insure this ASSUMPSITED DEBT of the United States of America.

18 This is a just and legal debt which the United States of
19 America "OWES", it was "assumed" by the United States of America,
20 pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit; notwithstanding assumption by
21 the FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING SYSTEM a Private Corporation, and this
22 private Corporation having assumed the outstanding debts of the
23 Nation of the United States of America. The debt remains a just
24 and legal obligation of the United States of America, again; Pur-
25 suant to the Laws of Assumpsits.

26 For the Recorded Record; this GOLD CERTIFICATE "BONUS 3392
27 Sub-Number 181 of May 1, 1875 shall in no way, be confused with
28 the GOLD BONDS ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in the 1870s

242

1 and 1880's i,e, the RAILROAD BONDS which bankrupted the towns of
2 Southern Illinois, the Banks of Southern Illinois and Banks all
3 accross the "then" United States of America as a part of the Natio
4 nal Emergency to which Congress alloted \$70,000,000.00, ~~this~~ BONUS
5 3392, Sub Number 181, is NOT OF THIS "VENUE" i,e, "ISSUE".

6 Let it be known to all partys, known and yet to be known, now
7 and/or in the futura, the Federal Reserve Banking System, a private
8 foreign owned Corporation, did demand the United States turn over
9 all debts, gold bonds, gold and national faith and credit to them
10 pursuant to the ASSUMPSITING of the Debts of the United States of
11 America, whereupon and whereas, the PEOPLE of the United States of
12 America have been paying TAXES for these DEBTS causing the loss
13 of homes, farms, industrys, lands, national resources, lives and
14 other "most preccious issues to the American Peoples" over since
15 that "Illegal Federal Reserve Act was passed", passed May 12, 1933,
16 so identified on the floor of the United States Congress, stated
17 in the Congressional Recorded Records, May 29th 1933.

18 Let the Recorded Record further stand as Noticed, to support
19 the "NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS"; this BONUS 3392, Sub number 181,
20 of May 1, 1875 is a GRANDFATHERED "BONUS", complete with CONTRACT,
21 and LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION, by LEGISLATIVE ACT OF April 1875, also
22 duly recorded, duly re-affirmed, duly re-confirmed August 21, 1989,
23 by the Counsul General Adscrito Del Peru, so identified by its
24 recorded numbers; Number of Order 7310, Number of Document 047;
25 "Se Legaliza la firma, que antecede" (meaning the Legislative Res-
26 olutions and Legislative Acts bringing forth the "CONTRACT") also
27 duly recorded County of Washington, State of Illinois Recorders
28 Recorded Records Number 189934, August 1, 1994, "COMPARED and INDEX
29 ED" that date. Also stated by SEAF/JURAT: "SE LEGALIZA LA FIRMA,

243

1 NO FI. CONTENIDO" (meaning: THE LEGALIZATION IS FIRM, THERE CAN BE
2 NO CONTESTING"). This document was also duly recorded of County
3 Recorders Record, Gallatin County Recorders Record Number of Inst-
4 ument SS20169, pages 196 to 214, September 6th, 1994.

5 This GRANDFATHERED DEBT is a CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT, DUE AND PAY
6 ABLE UPON DEMAND, THE DEMAND HAS BEEN MADE.

7 Let it further be known to all parties, now and yet to be known
8 this DEMAND: Is not a POLITICAL ISSUE, it is a POSITIVE LAWFUL
9 ISSUE upon which a JUST AND LEGAL DEMAND OF PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE.
10 "SE LEGALIZA LA FIRMA, QUE ANTECEDES, SE LEGALIZA LA FIRMA, NO EL
11 CONTIENDO", i.e., "The legalization of the antecedes, contract, and
12 Legislative Acts, Legislative Resolutions is firm" and "The Legal
13 ization and/or legalitys shall not, nor can they be CONTESTED".

14 Date: September 9th 1994, 11:20 AM

15 *[Signature]*
16 SIGNED: V.K. DURHAM, SIGNATORY/OWNER BONUS 3392, Number Sub Number
17 181 of May 1, 1875, and as EXECUTRIX and ATTORNEY IN FACT, includ-
18 ing INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE COUNSEL 1707-85, Grandfathered
19 1707-85 "GRANDFATHERED".

20 Date: Sept 9th 1994 11:21 AM.

21 *[Signature]*
22 Witnessed/Affirmed by:

23 Dr. Andy Nicholaw

24 Date: Sept 9th 1994 11:24 AM.

State of Idaho }
Gallatin County } SS No. 20183
This instrument was filed for record
this 11th day of Sept
19 94 at 1:38 o'clock PM
and recorded in Record Book 25
Page 340-396

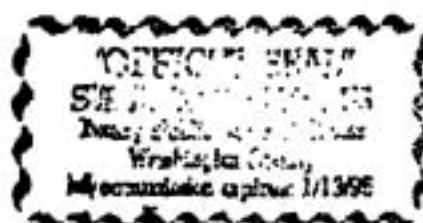
[Signature]
County Clerk & Recorder

25 THE DEMAND IS MADE, FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

26 ////////////////////////////////////

27 ****Additional Evidentiary and Material Documents considered as;
28 "Paper Trail", affixed hereto for RECORDED RECORD.

////////



NOTICE OF "TYPO ERROR"

Gallatin County Clerk,
Gallatin County Treasurer,
Gallatin County Court House
Shawneetown, Illinois 62984

RE: Notice to all Beneficiaries of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman, duly recorded County Records Records, September 6th 1994, Recorded Instrument No. 20169, pages 196 to 214, 12:16 P.M. that date, received by John Ellis County Treasurer, at 12:30 P.M. that date, September 6th, 1994.

Dear Sirs;

Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman's "Notice to all Beneficiaries" has a type error as to the address of the news paper identified as CONTACT, INC. NEWS as identified on recorders page 200 that set. I must apologise for the error, however Mr. Herman was so very ill when this was drafted, and none of us were thinking of addresses. Please notice the record in (E) page "3", your recorded number 200 should identify the CONTACT INC, NEWS as being located in LAS VEGAS NEVADA.

Please accept our humble apologies for this error in the address..

Thank you for your kind co-operation.

V.K. Durham, Executrix and Attorney in Fact
Matters of Estate, Russell Edward Herrman/Herrman/Herman DECEDANT.

COPY/Contact, Inc. News
COPY/file

NOTICE TO ALL PARTIES

To Fax; (217)785-2777

THIRTEEN PAGES INCLUDING COVER

NOTICE TO; TREASURY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Attention; Mr. Quinn, Illinois Treasurer

Mr. Quinn;

I am the "Executrix" of the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman, now deceased.

I, am following the Laws by informing you of a bequest as desired by the Decedant, herein after-named Mr. Herman.

Sir, the documents have been formally filed at the Gallatin County Recorder's Office in Shawneetown, Illinois on the Date of September 6th, 1994. The recording instruments numbers are; 20169, Recorded Book 275, pages 196-214, signed Received by the County Treasurer, Mr. John Ellis at 12:30 that date.

Sir, other documents as relating to this bequest are lodged in WASHINGTON COUNTY ILLINOIS duly recorder Records as identified on pages (1) and (2) of the NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYS filed September 6th, identified in Paragraph 3 of this page.

My responsibility shall be relieved upon the receipt of this set of pages here-to-fore identified as "Recorded in Gallatin County" by your office by Telefax this morning of September 7th, 1994.

Thank you, and have a nice day.

Yours Truly

Y.K. Durham, Executrix of the Estate of Russell Herman Deceased.

Further Sayeth Naught

NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS

Governor, Hawaii; John Waihee

Treasurer, Hawaii

Fax No. 808-586-0006

Total pages (8)

To Whom it may concern:

On this date of September 7th, 1994, you are herein apprised of the following;

a) in the event you have obtained your TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS, you should call/GO TO the GALLATIN COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE, IN SHAWNEETOWN, ILLINOIS as;

b) "A notice to all beneficiarys" was duly recorded, September 6th, received by the COUNTY TREASURER, John Ellis at 12:30 p/m on September 6th, 1994, wherein and whereas a bequest of \$2.410 Billion Gold Dollars, Gold Coin, Gold Bullion, Gold is contained.

c) In the event "this is of interest to you", the receipt of this telecommunicated telefax, shall be deemed the termination of my dutys as Lawful Executrix of Decedant, Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman.

Thank you, and have a nice day

Y.K. Durham, Executrix

NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS

FAXED

GOVERNOR, TREASURER, REP. DUKE
STATE OF COLORADO

To whom it may concern;

On this date of September 7th, 1994, you are herein apprised of the following:

a) in the event you have obtained your TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS, you should call the GALLATIN COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE, IN SHAWNEETOWN, ILLINOIS, as

b) "A notice to all benefiofiarys" was duly recorded, Sept ember 6th, received by the TREASURER at 12:30 pm that date, where as a Bequest of \$2.410 Billion Gold Dollars, Gold Coin, Gold, Gold Bullion is contained.

c) In the event, this is "of interest to you", the receipt of this telecommunicated telefax, shall be deemed the termination of my dutys as Lawful Executrix of DECEDANTS ESTATE i.e, RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERRMANN/HERMAN.

Thank you, and have a nice day

V.K. Durham
V.K. DURHAM "Executrix".

NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS

GOVERNOR, TREASURER, SENATOR ROGERS
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

~~FAX 808-305-0006~~ 916-443-4015

To whom it may concern:

On this date of September 7th, 1994, you are herein apprised of the following:

a) in the event you have obtained your TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS, you should call the GALLATIN COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE, IN SHAWNEETOWN, ILLINOIS, as

b) "A notice to all benefiofiarys" was duly recorded, Sept ember 6th, received by the TREASURER at 12:30 pm. that date, where as a Bequest of \$2.410 Billion Gold Dollars, Gold coin, Gold, Gold Bullion is contained.

c) In the event, this is "of interest to you", the receipt of this telecommunicated telefax, shall be deemed the termination of my dutys as Lawful Executrix of DECEDANTS ESTATE i.e RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERRMANN/HERMAN.

Thank you, and have a nice day

V.K. Durham
V.K. DURHAM "Executrix".

GRANDMA HAS MADE THE FINAL "SEALS"
and
SIGNATURES

September 5th, 1994, 7:25 A/M.

CONTACT INC, NEWS

Dear Rick, Readers and BENEFICIARYS;

The final "TWO SEALS" and proper acknowledgements have been made on all "FINAL DOCUMENTS", as these were signed and witnessed by Russell Edward Herrman/Herman/Herrmann and Dr. Andy Nicholaw, and by GRANDMA at 7:00 A/M, September 5th, 1994,

Catherine Herrman/Herman, did sign also this date.

The documents sent to you earlier this morning, did not evidence the "MANDATORY"; "SECOND SIGNATURE" and MANDATORY: "SECOND SEAL". The Documents as NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARYS, and NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED PARTYs as of this time, this date of September 5th, 1994 are in Legal Compliance and CONFORMED.

Russell Edward Herrman/Herman the Deceased Signatory/Owner; stated back in July 1993: "YOU REALIZE DON'T YOU, THAT WE HAVE JUST SIGNED OUR DEATH WARRANTS" after sending the 20th day of July 1993, to the White House,

All of you must know, lives are lost, and sometimes many, many lives are lost as exemplified by THE CONSTITUTIONERS, our forefathers, as they pledged their "lives and fortunes" to wrest this nation free from "Oppression, Despotism and Tryanny", as it was by DECLARATION: "Their RIGHT and DUTY to do so".

Russell Edward Herrman/Herman/Herrmann did lose his life, for such a just cause, let us all hope and pray, his sacrifice was not in vain.

1 Russell Edward Herrman/Horman/Herrmann; will be buried at
2 11:00 A/M, this date of September 5, 1994.

3 Rick, it is hopeful, you and the 'Commander' will see fit to
4 run a special memorial issue on these documents sent to you this
5 morning, and send copys of these HISTORIC MEMORIUMS to every gover
6 nor...as; NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD MEN/WOMEN TO COME TO THE
7 AID OF THEIR COUNTRY.

8 *Grandma.* GOD BLESS AMERICA

9 GRANDMA

10 *September 5, 1994* FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

11 *//////////*

CONTACT, INC.
P. O. Box 27800 Las Vegas, NV 89126

A JUST AND LEGAL LAWFUL INHERITABLE BENEFICIARY CLAIM

**CLAIM DUE AND PAYABLE IN GOLD, GOLD COIN,
 AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS, AND/OR GOLD BULLION PER CONTRACT**
 Certified mail: #Z 107 816 842

County Treasurer, John Ellis
 County of Gallatin
 State of Illinois
 Shawneetown, Illinois 62984

Dated: September 25, 1994

60 DAY NOTICE TO PERFORM

Dear Mr. Ellis:

CONTACT, INC., a Nevada corporation, (hereinafter, "CONTACT") has been informed that CONTACT is a beneficiary to a bequest as identified in the "Notice to All Interested Parties", duly filed of Recorder's Recorded Record on September 6th, 1994, and contained in Instrument Number 20169, Record Book No. 275, pages 196 to 214 at 2:16 PM on that date.

CONTACT can be reached at P. O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89126 and at phone number 800-800-5565. The amount of the bequest is forty million (40,000,000) American gold dollars, gold, gold coin, and/or gold bullion. The bequest/inheritance is derived from the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman who died on August 29th, 1994. See attached related exhibits, marked Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C, which are incorporated herein by this reference.

The Executrix and Attorney-in-Fact, has noticed CONTACT of this inheritance, and CONTACT is requested to submit this to you, whereupon you as the Treasurer and other Treasurers who are also beneficiaries of other Countys and States can submit my inheritance together with yours to the Under Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America in New York City, New York for collection on our collective inheritances which are derived from outstanding debts of the United States of America due and payable on BONUS 3392 sub number 181 of May 1, 1875, assumpsit by the United States of America pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit.

This is to further serve as a legal notice of correction and to advise you that CONTACT is not a newspaper based in Phoenix, Arizona [as stated in the DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW—NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES]. Rather, it is a newspaper based in Las Vegas, Nevada, as noted above. V. K. Durham has filed a Notice of "Typo Error" on September 8 [see Exhibit C] regarding this aspect of the NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES.

CONTACT requests that you record this letter, along with its attached exhibits, as a matter of public record.

This beneficiary claim with accompanying documentation is submitted with "reservation of rights" to include and/or amend as may be deemed necessary by the common laws to perfect and expedite this just and legal claim.

Most Sincerely,

CONTACT, INC. by Rick Martin /s/

cc: State Treasurer Quinn

BENEFICIARY CLAIM

CONTACT, INC.
P. O. Box 27800 Las Vegas, NV 89126

A JUST AND LEGAL LAWFUL INHERITABLE BENEFICIARY CLAIM

**CLAIM DUE AND PAYABLE IN GOLD, GOLD COIN,
 AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS, AND/OR GOLD BULLION PER CONTRACT**
 Certified mail: #Z 107 816 847

State Treasurer Patrick Quinn
 Capitol Building - Room 219
 Statehouse
 Springfield, IL 62706

Dated: September 25, 1994

60 DAY NOTICE TO PERFORM

Dear Mr. Quinn:

CONTACT, INC., a Nevada corporation, (hereinafter, "CONTACT") has been informed that CONTACT is a beneficiary to a bequest as identified in the "Notice to All Interested Parties", duly filed of Recorder's Recorded Record on September 6th, 1994, and contained in Instrument Number 20169, Record Book No. 275, pages 196 to 214 at 2:16 PM on that date.

CONTACT can be reached at P. O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89126 and at phone number 800-800-5565. The amount of the bequest is forty million (40,000,000) American gold dollars, gold, gold coin, and/or gold bullion. The bequest/inheritance is derived from the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman who died on August 29th, 1994. See attached related exhibits, marked

Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C, which are incorporated herein by this reference.

The Executrix and Attorney-in-Fact, has noticed CONTACT of this inheritance, and CONTACT is requested to submit this to you, whereupon you as the Treasurer and other Treasurers who are also beneficiaries of other Countys and States can submit my inheritance together with yours to the Under Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America in New York City, New York for collection on our collective inheritances which are derived from outstanding debts of the United States of America due and payable on BONUS 3392 sub number 181 of May 1, 1875, assumpsited by the United States of America pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit.

This is to further serve as a legal notice of correction and to advise you that CONTACT is not a newspaper based in Phoenix, Arizona [as stated in the DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW—NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES]. Rather, it is a newspaper based in Las Vegas, Nevada, as noted above. V. K. Durham has filed a Notice of "Typo Error" on September 8 [see Exhibit C] regarding this aspect of the NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES.

CONTACT requests that you record this letter, along with its attached exhibits, as a matter of public record.

This beneficiary claim with accompanying documentation is submitted with "reservation of rights" to include and/or amend as may be deemed necessary by the common laws to perfect and expedite this just and legal claim.

Most Sincerely,

CONTACT, INC. by Rick Martin /s/

cc: County Tresurer, John Ellis
County of Gallatin

BENEFICIARY CLAIM

CONTACT, INC.

P. O. Box 27800 Las Vegas, NV 89126

A JUST AND LEGAL LAWFUL INHERITABLE BENEFICIARY CLAIM

CLAIM DUE AND PAYABLE IN GOLD, GOLD COIN, AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS, AND/OR GOLD BULLION PER CONTRACT

Certified mail: #Z 107 816 844

Secretary Lloyd Bentsen
Department of the Treasury
1500 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20220

Dated: September 25, 1994

60 DAY NOTICE TO PERFORM

***Forward to the required and appropriate undersecretary
for processing and collection.***

Dear Secretary Bentsen:

CONTACT, INC., a Nevada corporation, (hereinafter, "CONTACT") has been informed that CONTACT is a beneficiary to a bequest as identified in the "Notice to All Interested Parties", duly filed of Recorder's Recorded Record on September 6th, 1994, and contained in Instrument Number 20169, Record Book No. 275, pages 196 to 214 at 2:16 PM on that date.

CONTACT can be reached at P. O. Box 27800, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89126 and at phone number 800-800-5565. The amount of the bequest is forty million (40,000,000) American gold dollars, gold, gold coin, and/or gold bullion. The bequest/inheritance is derived from the Estate of Russell Edward Herrman/Herrmann/Herman who died on August 29th, 1994. See attached related exhibits, marked Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C, which are incorporated herein by this reference.

The Executrix and Attorney-in-Fact, has noticed CONTACT of this inheritance, and CONTACT is requested to submit this to you, whereupon you as the Treasurer and other Treasurers who are also beneficiaries of other Countys and States can submit my inheritance together with yours to the Under Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America in New York City, New York for collection on our collective inheritances which are derived from outstanding debts of the United States of America due and payable on BONUS 3392 sub number 181 of May 1, 1875, assumpsited by the United States of America pursuant to the Laws of Assumpsit.

This is to further serve as a legal notice of correction and to advise you that CONTACT is not a newspaper based in Phoenix, Arizona [as stated in the DECLARATION AT COMMON LAW—NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES]. Rather, it is a newspaper based in Las Vegas, Nevada, as noted above. V. K. Durham has filed a Notice of "Typo Error" on September 8 [see Exhibit C] regarding this aspect of the NOTICE TO BENEFICIARIES.

CONTACT requests that you record this letter, along with its attached exhibits, as a matter of public record.

This beneficiary claim with accompanying documentation is submitted with "reservation of rights" to include and/or amend as may be deemed necessary by the common laws to perfect and expedite this just and legal claim.

Most Sincerely,

CONTACT, INC. by Rick Martin /s/

BENEFICIARY CLAIM

Editor's note: V. K. Durham says that it was after the submission of this letter that various "events" began to transpire which ultimately resulted in Russell's demise.

COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD;
(We are not conducting business)

August 4th, 1993

PRESIDENT, WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON
THE WHITE HOUSE
Washington, D.C. 20010-####-#

Governor, Mel Carnahan
Missouri State Capital Building
Springfield, Missouri

Governor, Jim Edgar
Capital Building
Springfield, Illinois

Lloyd Bantson, Secretary Treasurer
and
All Mayors effected by flooding disaster

30 day extended OFFER TO ASSIS:

ENDING; SEPTEMBER 4, 1993 at
12:00 MIDNIGHT CENTRAL.

THANK YOU FOR RESPONDING, MR.
PRESIDENT.



Gentlemen and Ladies;

We are more than casually concerned about the FLOOD and its effect upon the nations heartland, the nations people, the nations industry and the ultimate loss to all americans.

This over-all plight which faces all americans due to crop losses, loss of business, loss of homes, loss of jobs concerns us greatly.

WE are aware; this is a NATIONAL EMERGENCY STATUS SITUATION ON A "PRIORITY ONE LEVEL".

WE own the worlds oldest gold certificate which has accrued 7% bi-annually up to 1880 as interest in gold, gold coin, gold bullion etc in accordance with the accepted book-keeping methods; thereafter up to and including the present time the implementation of the accepted .44% interest on the compounding of the principal and interest accrued to an excess of \$400 Quantillion gold dollars, gold bullion, gold coin. Now due and payable.

Gentlemen and Ladies; having been in the building industry; we are more than aware; the moneys which Congress allocated..will not suffice, and it will create a tax burden on future generations, furthermore; more moneys will ultimately be required, as this pittance will not suffice to resolve the needs of the people effected by these disasters.

Therefore; we offer our assistance once again; whereas and whereby; no hardships will be imposed on American people in the form of taxations. WE offer our assistance; to RESOLVE these problems of loss of homes, farms industrys, equipment, jobs and so forth; to AMERICAN CITIZENS; AMERICAN FARMERS, AMERICAN LANDOWNERS, AMERICAN INDUSTRY as; NO FOREIGN OWNED WILL BE ASSISTED BY US; WE are "Americans First".

WE offer to assist and WITH YOUR ASSISTANCE AND CO-OPERATION RESOLVE the following;

page 2 continued, August 4th, 1993

Offer to assist and resolve; to President Clinton, Governors Carnahan & Edgar.

- 1) We must RESOLVE the national debt, and
- 2) We must RESOLVE the National Health & Welfare of Americans
- 3) WE must RESOLVE our future generations EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS and availability of UP TO DATE EQUIPMENT OF LEARNING, and
- 4) WE MUST RESOLVE THE ABILITY TO LEARN CARPENTRY, MASONRY and other labouring by hand industrys, our young must be taught how to rebuild and preserve that which here and that which is yet to be, and
- 5) WE must RESOLVE the National Health care of the elderly whereas whereby and whereupon; our parents, grand-parents..and ourselves if needed..may enjoy qualified, competent, decent needed medicals and housing facilities, and
- 6) WE must RESOLVE the needed care for the aged, whereupon, whereas and whereby; these formerly productive Americans albiet, mothers, fathers, uncles, aunts...or some mothers son...can enjoy a peace full enviornment with quiet enjoyment of his or her golden years without overburdening, overwhelming interference from any Govermer individual and/or agency, and
- 7) WE must RESOLVE the National and State wide FARM & Agriculture programs, our AMERICAN FARMERS THEIR FARMS THEIR HOMES MUST BE RESTORED; posthaste, these AMERICAN FARMERS MUST and shall be CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA to receive our assistance and
- 8) WE must RESOLVE the industry, research and development, jobs of the AMERICAN PEOPLE posthaste,
- 9) WE must RESOLVE the failed; a) infrastructure, b) roadways, c) rail-ways, d) bridges, e) drainage, f) waterways, g) waste management, and
- 10) WE must RESOLVE; a failed monetary system which is functionally obsoloute in its structureing, and

Most of all; WE must work with "A PORTION OF THE ACCURED INTEREST ON THIS ANCIENT GOLD CERTIFICATE; with dilligence, prudence, realism and; the WISDOM OF SOLOMAN whorcas and whereby; this 'fictious' debt on .03¢ dollars can never occur again...nor will it be positioned to place the people and the nation in the jeporxy it is presently experiencing.

THESE CAN BE RESOLVED, our nation can be restored and become the once great nation of our past...but we must all work together.to accomplish these goals.

WE are with full realization of the SCHEDULED; extremely hard winter in our immediate offing, which makes this offer to assist; A PRIORITY ONE on the agenda. WE STAND RWA (READY WILLING AND ABLE) to assist in the resolution of the restoration and preservation of our people...and our nation, the cavcate emptor; WE MUST ALL WORK TOGETHER..IN FULL ACCORD, AS TIME IS OF THE ESSENSE....

page 3 continued, August 4th, 1993,
OFFER TO ASSIST AND RESOLVE to; PRESIDENT Bill Clinton, and
Governors Carnahan & Edgar..and all others affected by the flooding...
including the MAYORS of the flooded Towns...& Villages..

Gentlemen and Ladies; we realize the difficulties you have
experienced during these days of flooding & disaster, We have watched
the gallant efforts and attempts to save your historic villages, homes,
towns and sites. WE have also watched the floods erase every effort
you made in the blink of an eye.

Lloyd Bontson; this is the very same Certificate you, Jim Wright, Peggy
Rates, Marion Akin aka Aikens aka Aiken, John F. D'Acquisto and the NSA
groupwell, never mind...but; YOU KNOW IT IS REAL AS HELL; and
you also know; those Letters of Credit...have not been underwritten by
us; nor have we authorized by signature or seal..the right to issue such
idiotcy....\$2.4 Billion here, \$200 Million per day, \$1.4 Billion there,
30 Million somewhere else, \$30 Billion..some where else...Nor, did we
underwrite the Agricultural program loan for SADDAM as requested by
"THE BUSH BOYS CLUB".

Gentlemen and Ladies; we are prepared to assist and resolve this DISASTER
WHICH HAS DEFELL THE NATION; Moreover; we are prepared to restore the
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY in accordance with the provisions of the
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and the WE THE PEOPLE.

PLEASE BE ADVISED; WE ARE NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH;

- A) THE COSMOS GROUP, or
- B) COSMOS GROUP 1, 2, 3 or 4.

AS; it is rumored; these COSMOS GROUPS are less than desireable in their
methods and actions, therefore we must affirm...WE ARE NOT A PARTY TO THES
COSMOS GROUPS, NOR HAVE WE BEEN AT ANYTIME IN THE PAST.

BECAUSE; Gentlemen and Ladies; we are the REAL ONES, the ones with
the SIGNATURE POWER and the SEALS....in other words..WE ARE THE REAL
McCoys....

Please Respond as to your intent, as time is of the essence.

James Earl Ray
COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD;
P.O. Box 477
OKAWVILLE, ILLINOIS 62271
ILLINOIS A REPUBLIC

FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

* * * * *

////////////////////

***** It would be greatly appreciated; if you MAYORS and GOVERNORS would
duplicate this and foreward on to other MAYORS AND GOVERNORS affected by
this FLOODING of our CROPS AND FARM LANDS CAUSING THIS GREAT DISASTEROUS
LOSS OF "FOOD STUFFS" TO OUR NATION.

Thank you
OSMOS

Mrs. Russell Herman
306 Elm, P.O. Box 477
Okawville, ILL. 62271

September 1, 1994

Final 9:10 AM
9/1/94
done OK

Marion K.A. Called
to RELEASE
Body @
9:55 AM
9-1-94

Fax Hard Copy to: (202)465-2461 - 6 Pgs

Attention: William Jefferson Clinton, President

The President of the United States of America
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, District of Columbia

Mr. President;

I am affixing hereto five (5) pages. These five pages are attempts by me, the Wife to determine "IF" or "IF NOT" a murder did occur on an active agent who was taken accross statelines, without authorization, without knowledge, excessively and invasively radiated without authorization and/or our knowledge.

Mr. President, it has been recently discovered, this "agent" was working undercover on a project called "SWORDFISH and SWORDFIN" You probably know about these, I do not.

Due to these highly unorthodox "sets of circumstances", I have requested a comprehensive autopsy, defined the tissues and areas, and parts of the body required to be scrutinezed by the pathologist, including secondary tissue for an outside secondary autopsy.

I have been denied the autopsy from the Marion Veterans Hospital in Marion Illinois as: "We are refuseing to conduct the autopsy due to a later possible CRIMINIAL INVESTIGATION". This was stated by a Dr. Petith (Petoo) on a recorded conversation yesterday August 31, at 1:15 pm. It was also stated; "The Coroner for the State of Illinois also refuses to conduct the autopsy as there may ba a later CRIMINAL LITIGATION/INVESTIGATION". (?), (1).

I have also been told, the body would be disposed of due to my lack of co-operation. Mr. President; I am attempting to discover the 'real cause of my husbands death, and if, or if not there has been foul play". Nothing more, Nothing less. In a normal society, the discovery and/or determination of "FOUL PLAY and/or MURDER" would be encouraged. But not in this instance.

Mr. President, I am requesting your assistance, post haste in this matter whereupon and whereas this issue may be resolved.


Mrs. Russell Herman

on Aug, 1994.
(Signature) Carol L. Koggesweir (Official Title) Notary

Public Notice

By Declaration Of Resolution

Of "Constitutional Debt"

[Pages 58-63 are reprinted from the 7/30/96 edition of CONTACT]

The American people of the Constitutional Government of the United States declare their intent of resolution of the Constitutional national debt.

Executive Order 13010's [see pgs. 9-10 of the 7/30/96 CONTACT] real intent is to allow a foreign trust to take over the United States because the U.S. cannot pay her debt.

Further, the Federal Reserve has no intention of extending our credit.

Thus the American people of the Constitutional United States stand ready, willing and able to herewith resolve the just and lawful Constitutional Debt of the United States.

Therefore, whereas the following Declaration shall prevail:

RUSSELL E. HERRMANN-HERRMAN-HERMAN "ESTATE"

V.K. DURHAM, TRUSTEE, SIGNATORY

BONUS 3392, No. 181, May 1, 1875

(A foreign national debt, assumed by the U.S. Treasury)
THE CONTRACT, BONUS 3392, ALIVE AND WELL

THIS HARD COPY FAX SHALL BE DEEMED "PUBLIC NOTICE"

DEBT IS CALLED, IN ITS ENTIRETY

SUBJECT TO CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF DATE OF (1) LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION, (2) LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE AUTHORIZATION, (3) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT, (4) U.S. ASSUMPSIT OF NATIONAL DEBT OF "PERU" BY RATIFICATION OF THE U.S. HOUSE AND SENATE (1890-1905-06-07), (5) UPON WHICH A CONSTITUTIONAL LIEN EXISTS AGAINST THE U.S. TREASURY, THE CORPORATION OF THE UNITED STATES, THE COMPANY OF THE UNITED STATES, ALL ACCOUNTS FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, ALL DEPOSITORIES, REPOSITORIES, ALL GOLD ON DEPOSIT WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OF "DEBTOR NATIONS", RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD

Fellow Americans, and William J. Clinton,
The U.S. House and Senate

Re: This NATIONAL DEBT now "Called"

Re: Executive Order 13010 of July 15-17, 1996 (Federal Register)

Re: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (LAW OF THE LAND), STOPPING "RHODIAN LAW", (THE LAW OF THE SEA) OR PUBLIC POLICY, PUBLIC LAW.

Our "president" of the United States, Mr. William J. Clinton, has formally announced his "intent" of committing an Illegal, Unconstitutional, Forbidden

Act of: DECLARING MARTIAL LAW on or about August 17th, 1996, against the People of the United States.

Mr. Clinton's intent is to overpower, and overthrow the people of the United States by UNCONSTITUTIONAL ACTS, ACTS FORBIDDEN BY OUR "ENGLISH COMMON LAWS"; JAMES I: "MARTIAL LAW IS FORBIDDEN FOREVER, FOR IT TAKES AWAY THE RIGHTS OF THE PEOPLE, AND DENIES THEM THEIR RIGHTS TO AND OF CONSTITUTION."

ENGLISH LAWS OF "COMMON LAW" ARE UPHELD AND MAINTAINED IN OUR CIVIL CODES OF OUR REPUBLIC STATES IN WHICH WE RESIDE RESPECTIVELY, USUALLY CHAPTER ONE, AND AS FOLLOWS:

"COMMON LAW"

RULES OF DECISION

AN ACT to revise the law in relation to the common law. Laws of 1874, p. 269, approved and eff. March 5, 1874.

801, § 1: "The common law of England, so far as the same is applicable and of a general nature, and all statutes or acts of British parliament made in aid of, and to supply the defects of the common law, prior to the fourth year of James First, excepting the second section of the sixth chapter of 43d Elizabeth, the eighth chapter of Henry Eighth, and which are of a general nature and not local to that kingdom, shall be the RULE OF DECISION, and shall be considered as of FULL FORCE until repealed by Legislative Authority."

Continued: (Most important revision as follows):

§ No new law shall be construed to repeal a former law, whether such former law is expressly repealed or not, as to any offense committed against the former law, or as to any act done, any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred, or any right accrued, or claim arising under the former law, or in any way committed or done, any penalty, forfeiture or punishment so incurred, or any right accrued, or claim arising before the new law takes effect, save only the proceedings thereafter shall conform, so far as practicable, to the laws in force at the time of such proceeding. If any penalty, forfeiture or punishment be mitigated by any provisions of a new law (the ESTATE) (and the American People) be applied to any judgment pronounced after (Executive Order 13010 et seq.) the new law takes effect. This section shall extend to all REPEALS, either by express words or by implication, whether the repeal is in the act making any new provision upon the same subject or in any other act."

DECLARATION

Mr. Clinton, in his "application of Unlawful, Unconstitutional Executive Powers", by and through (a) excessive, (b) misconstruction, (c) ABUSE of Powers of Office of Public Trust, (d) Foregoing his OATH of Office of Public

Trust, (e) Foregoing the Laws of the *Constitution* FOR the United States, (f) Adhering to PUBLIC LAWS, i.e., PRIVATE LAWS OF "FOREIGN TRUSTS", (g) by and through MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF POWERS GRANTED, VESTED AND ENUMERATED IN THE "*CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES*", (h) ATTEMPTS TO OVERTHROW THE GOVERNMENT "OF" THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES) BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL, REPUGNANT LAWS (PUBLIC LAWS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS, IGNORING *CONSTITUTION* AND CONGRESS) WHICH DENY PROPERTY RIGHTS, EQUITY RIGHTS, TITLE RIGHTS, RIGHTS OF SOVEREIGNTY OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL *FIRST AMENDMENT* OF THE *CONSTITUTION'S BILL OF RIGHTS* IN THEIR ENTIRETY, (i) WHEREAS AND WHEREBY, SAID WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, ET ALIIS: (COMMON LAW FOR AND OTHERS) ADHERING TO "FOREIGN TRUSTS", NOW ATTEMPT AN UNCONSTITUTIONAL MARTIAL LAW, AND CONFISCATE ANY AND/OR ALL ASSETS, FINANCIAL ABILITY OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE, BY THE PEOPLE AND FOR THE PEOPLE BY DECEPTIVE, FRAUDULENT PRACTICES, ACTS OF SEDITION AND TREASON AGAINST THE "PEOPLE", IN ORDER TO PRESERVE AGREEMENTS WITH FOREIGN TRUSTS, AGREEMENTS WHICH EXCEED THE CONSTITUTIONAL BOUNDARIES TO THE "THREE BRANCHES OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONTRACTED FEDERAL GOVERNMENT".

DECLARATION

SAID BONUS 3392 OF MAY 1, 1875, NOW OFFERS TO ASSIST "THE CONSTITUTIONAL UNITED STATES" IN THE RESOLUTION OF ITS "JUST, LAWFUL, CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY", IN ITS ENTIRETY.

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF FORTY-EIGHT PERCENT OF SAID ACCRUED INTEREST, ACCRUED ON BONUS 3392 "A CONTRACT", CALCULATED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 1989, AMOUNT DUE ON INTEREST, OWNED BY THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, AS OF SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1994, DULY RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD, PUBLIC RECORDERS OFFICE, GALLATIN COUNTY ILLINOIS, DOCUMENT NO. 20169 THAT DATE.

DECLARATION

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, PURSUANT TO RECORDED DOCUMENT NO. 20169 DULY RECORDED SEPTEMBER 6, 1994 AS AFOREMENTIONED OWN "FORTY-EIGHT PERCENT" OF THE CALCULATED INTEREST (CALCULATED AT THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK IN LOS ANGELES) IN THE AMOUNT OF (IN AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS PER CONTRACT) CALCULATED TO MAY 1, 1990: 206,858,581,465,280,000,000.00 IN AMERICAN GOLD COIN, BULLION, AMERICAN GOLD DOLLARS. (CONTRACT IS RECORDED IN THE AFOREMENTIONED PUBLIC RECORDS.)

DECLARATION

"THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, BILL CLINTON, ON MAY 18, 1993 WAS "OFFERED ASSISTANCE TO RESOLVE THE DEBT, AND THE NATIONAL FINANCIAL ISSUES" BY A THREE-PAGE LETTER REQUESTING FOR THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES TO ALLOW COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING, LTD., ALSO KNOWN AS GOLD CERTIFICATE, GOLD CONTRACT "TO ASSIST IN THE RESTORATION OF OUR ECONOMY AND OUR NATION". THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES REPLIED WITH A "THANK YOU NOTE". (ALSO RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD.)

AUGUST 4, 1993, A 30-DAY EXTENDED OFFER TO ASSIST CONSISTING OF THREE PAGES (PAGES 375, 276, 377 OF PUBLIC RECORD RECORDED) TENDERED BY U.S. MAIL TO: PRESIDENT WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, GOVERNOR MEL CARNAHAN OF MISSOURI, AND GOVERNOR JIM EDGAR OF ILLINOIS. AGAIN, THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES TENDERED A "THANK YOU NOTE". ALSO RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD.

DECLARATION

AUGUST 1, 1994, A CONSTITUTIONAL COMMON LAW LIEN, PURSUANT TO THE *CONSTITUTION* AND THE *BILL OF RIGHTS*, ARTICLE XIV, SEC. 3, JULY 28, 1868 WAS DULY RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD, "PREVIOUSLY NOTICED TO PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, RECEIPT REQUESTED, CERTIFIED MAIL NO. P-177-902-158, MAILED ON DECEMBER 13, 1993, RECEIVED AT THE WHITE HOUSE, DECEMBER 20, 1993" OF INTENT TO FILE SAID LIEN.

AGAIN (RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD) THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES SENT A "THANK YOU NOTE".

SAID LIEN IS RECORDED OF PUBLIC RECORD ON PAGES 304 ET SEQ. AS AFOREMENTIONED.

DECLARATION

EXECUTIVE ORDER 13010 OF JULY 15, 1996, RECORDED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER ON JULY 17, EXCEEDS THE POWER OF THE EXECUTIVE. IT ATTEMPTS TO INTERFERE WITH A CONTRACT, OR SETS OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONTRACTS, AND VIOLATES ARTICLE I, CL. 10 OF THE *CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES*.

DECLARATION

SAID "EXECUTIVE ORDER 13010" IS NOT IN CONFORMANCE OR "PURSUANT" TO THE *CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES*, IT IS EXCESSIVE MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF PUBLIC TRUST, IT IS WITHOUT AUTHORITY, AND WITHOUT JURISDICTION, IT IS OPPRESSIVE, DESPOTIC, AND A CONSTITUTIONAL "REPUGNANCY", VIOLATING THE LAWS OF THE *CONSTITUTION*, AND THE RULE OF DECISION.

DECLARATION

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, ADHERING TO UNCONSTITUTIONAL "PUBLIC LAWS" (PRIVATE LAWS) PREVAILS UPON "CIRCUMVENTING THE U.S. CONGRESS AND THE U.S. SENATE" BY MAKING LAWS—BY PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER. PREVAILING UPON THE U.S. CONGRESS AND U.S. SENATE'S "BUSY SCHEDULE, AND CONCERN FOR NATIONAL SECURITY" BY "CONTRIVED ACTS OF TERRORISM", BROUGHT INTO FULL PLAY AND FULL FORCE BY DESIGN TO DIVERT ATTENTION TO THE UPCOMING ISSUES OF "EXTENSION OF CREDIT TO THE UNITED STATES" TO WHICH THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING TRUST SYSTEM HAS PUBLICLY STATED: "NO EXTENSIONS SHALL BE GRANTED".

DECLARATION

PREVAILING UPON THE *CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES*, AND THE RULE OF DECISION AS PREVIOUSLY CITED/STATED; THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES)" NOW OFFER TO THE CONSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT CONTRACTING PARTY, THE U.S. TREASURY OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL U.S. GOVERNMENT, RESOLUTION OF ANY, AND/OR ALL, JUST, LAWFUL CONSTITUTIONAL "DEBT RESOLUTION".

DECLARATION

WE, THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE 50 UNITED REPUBLIC STATES)" DO HEREIN, AND HEREINAFTER, DECLARE OUR RIGHTS TO RESOLVE SAID NATIONAL DEBT PURSUANT TO LAWS OF CONTRACT AS ACKNOWLEDGED IN THE *CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES*, BY LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION, BY RATIFICATION.

DECLARATION OF "CAVEAT EMPTOR"

UPON RESOLUTION OF SAID "JUST, LAWFUL, *CONSTITUTIONAL* NATIONAL DEBT", THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING TRUST SYSTEM, THE DEPOSITORY TRUST CO., THE IRS: SHALL RETURN ALL "TITLE INSTRUMENTS" TO ALL PROPERTIES REAL, AND/OR PERSONAL, INCLUDING THE "GREAT REGISTERS" TO THE "INHERENT, HEREDITARY TITLES, ACCRUEMENT'S, LANDS, MINERALS, RIGHTS, RIGHTS OF LAWS, RIGHTS OF *CONSTITUTION*: INHERENT, PERPETUAL AND INVIOABLE"; TO THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES PER THE *FIRST AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION*, THE *BILL OF RIGHTS*, ARTICLE V, AND IX, "RIGHTS RESERVED TO THE PEOPLE".

DECLARATION OF "CAVEAT EMPTOR"

ALL REPUGNANT "ALIEN TREATY LAWS" WHICH IMPEDE AND

IMPAIR THE AFOREMENTIONED, SHALL BE REPEALED; AS THEY IMPEDE AND IMPAIR THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT OF MANAGEMENT OF AFFAIRS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES) BY ACTS OF DESPOTISM (OVERTHROWING OUR COURTS, AND DENYING OUR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS), TYRANNY AND OPPRESSION, EXTORTION AND RACKETEERING IMPOSED ON THE PEOPLE.

DECLARATION

SAID RESOLUTION OF NATIONAL DEBT HAS BEEN TENDERED TO "THE U.S. SENATE BANKING COMMITTEE, CHAIRMAN D'AMATO", SAID "CHAIRMAN" IGNORED THE "TENDER".

DECLARATION OF "CAVEAT EMPTOR"

UPON RESOLUTION OF SAID "NATIONAL DEBT"; (a) ALL FOREIGN ALIEN TRUSTS SHALL HEREIN AND HEREINAFTER CONFORM PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, IN THEIR ENTIRETIES, AND WITHOUT EXCEPTION. NO LONGER SHALL THEY BE GRANTED "ABUSIVE, OPPRESSIVE, DESPOTIC, TYRANNICAL, POWERS" EXECUTED BY "PRIVATE LAW" WHICH IS IN CONFLICT, AND DOES NOT CONFORM, NOR IS PURSUANT TO THE OWNED LAWS BY CONTRACT WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES).

SAID "ALIEN LAWS", SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE FIRST MENTIONED PER: ARTICLE VI OF THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND, PURSUANT TO THE "GRANDFATHERED ALIEN ACT", SHALL BRING FORTH THEIR "PARENT CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS", REGISTER THEM WITH THE SECRETARIES OF ALL STATES IN THE UNION OF REPUBLICS (ALL FIFTY (50) STATES), INCLUDING THE SECRETARY OF THE UNITED STATES, AND SHALL DECLARE THEIR INTENT OF BECOMING NATURALIZED U.S. CITIZENS SUBJECT TO, AND PURSUANT, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF THE UNITED REPUBLIC UNION OF STATES.

DECLARATION

PREVAILING UPON THE 5TH ARTICLE OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT "OF" THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, THE IXTH AMENDMENT IS HEREIN INVOKED, AND SHALL BE DEEMED INVIOLEABLE PURSUANT AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE "CONTRACT": THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES, WHEREAS AND WHEREBY: NO PUBLIC LAW SHALL INTERFERE OR SUPERSEDE OR PREVAIL; AS "PRIMARY TITLE BY CONSTITUTION 'GRANDFATHERED'" IS NOW TAKEN. PRIMARY TITLE SHALL BE DEEMED "SUPERIOR TITLE GRANDFATHERED" BY RULE OF DECISION, AND CONTRACT OF CONSTITUTION.

DECLARATION

SAID "NATIONAL DEBT" SHALL BE RESOLVED UPON MEETING SAID DECLARED DECLARATIONS HEREIN DECLARED, AND UPON ALL PARTIES IN OUR REPRESENTATIVE BODIES OF GOVERNMENT WHO HAVE TAKEN A SECONDARY OATH ADHERING TO "PRIVATE TRUSTS AND/OR 'ORGANIZATIONS', PRIVATE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN ANY AND/OR ALL 'SIDE AGREEMENTS', WHATEVER THEY MAY BE"; SHALL REMOVE THEMSELVES FROM THE OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST REPRESENTING THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES), WHEREAS, WHEREBY, AND WHEREUPON, THEY SHALL LEAVE IN THEIR OFFICES, ACCOUNTS, OR PLACES OF SAFE KEEPING, ALL MEMORANDUMS, NOTES, DIARIES, LETTERS, TITLES, AGREEMENTS, CONTRACTS, AND OTHER IN LIKE KIND, INCLUDING BANK ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNT NUMBERS, TITLE DEEDS TO PROPERTIES, ETC.; AS: NET WORTH MUST BE ESTABLISHED (1) PRIOR TO ENTERING OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST, AND (2) NET WORTH AFTER ACQUIRING OFFICES OF PUBLIC TRUST.

DECLARATION

SAID "DECLARATIONS" SHALL BE DEEMED PURSUANT TO "USC TITLE 18, POLICY ONE, POLICY TWO, POLICY NUMBER THREE THAT

SECTION". THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES) SHALL HEREIN PREVAIL UPON THE 5TH AND 9TH ARTICLES OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS BY GRANDFATHERED CONTRACT OF CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR RESOLUTION, REMEDY OF "NATIONAL DEBT".

DECLARATION

SAID "EXECUTIVE ORDER 13010", SIGNED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15, 1996, ENTERED INTO THE FEDERAL REGISTER JULY 17, 1996, SHALL HAVE NO EFFECT UPON THIS "RESOLUTION OF NATIONAL DEBT, OR SAID BONUS 3392" TO WHICH THE AMERICAN PEOPLE "OWN" FORTY-EIGHT (48) PERCENT OF THE ACCRUED INTEREST UP TO MAY 1, 1990.

DECLARATION

WE, THE DECLARANTS, THE CONSTITUENTS, THE OWNERS OF THE GRANDFATHERED CONSTITUTION, ITS AGREEMENTS AND ITS "LAWS" HEREIN, AND HEREAFTER, TAKE SUPERIOR TITLE TO AND OF CONSTITUTIONAL "GRANDFATHERED CONTRACT". WE DEMAND RESOLUTION OF THE JUST, LAWFUL, CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT PURSUANT, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE "CONTRACT OF CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES", AND "PURSUANT CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS THEREOF."

IT IS SO DECLARED

REMEDY AND RESOLUTION OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL, JUST, LAWFUL, DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES STIPULATIONS, CAVEATS, CAVEAT EMPTORS, CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS, BILL OF RIGHTS AS RATIFIED AS THE FIRST AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION, ITS ARTICLES IN ORIGINAL "GRANDFATHERED" FORM SHALL PREVAIL, INCLUDING USC TITLE 18, POLICIES "ONE, TWO, THREE THAT SET, SHALL PREVAIL..."

WE, THE "GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES)" STAND RWA (READY WILLING AND ABLE) TO RESOLVE SAID NATIONAL, CONSTITUTIONAL, JUST AND LAWFUL DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

As is our usual CONTACT policy concerning the printing of others' material, we have only made a few minor typographical corrections to the document you have just read. It does contain significant information. We take no position of advocacy concerning this document. We have, however, elected to share it with you, the public, as it IS newsworthy.

"BY"

THE "ESTATE TRUSTEE" FOR THE
"BENEFICIARIES", THE PEOPLE OF THE
CONSTITUTIONAL UNITED STATES.

FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

EDITORIAL DISCLAIMER

As is our usual CONTACT policy concerning the printing of others' material, we have only made a few minor typographical corrections to the document you have just read. It does contain significant information. We take no position of advocacy concerning this document. We have, however, elected to share it with you, the public, as it IS newsworthy.

Public Notice: Declaration Of Lien follows on next 3 pages →

Public Notice: Declaration Of Lien

V.K. DURHAM
P.O. Box 477
Okawville, IL. 62271

RUSSELL HERMAN
P.O. BOX 477
Okawville, IL. 62271

CSEML
P.O. BOX 477
Okawville, IL. 62271

ILLINOIS A REPUBLIC

ARTICLE IV., SEC. IV.

A U.S. Constitutional "Common Law Lien" pursuant to Art. VI.,
and the Bill of Rights Article XIV., Sec. 3, July 28, 1868;

BY

DECLARATION OF LIEN

Public notice is herein given, pursuant to the laws of assumpsit
The United States of America, The Department of the Treasury, The
Department of WAR, The Corporation of the United States of America,
the Company of the United States of America, their agents, repres-
enatives, assigns, employees, designees did have served on the
WHITE HOUSE to, PRESIDENT WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, a just and
legal LIEN delivered by CERTIFIED MAIL, RECEIPT REQUESTED Number
P-177-902-158, mailed on December 13, 1993, received at the WHITE
HOUSE on December 20, 1993.

Amount of the Lien is the accumulated Principal and Interest
due from May 1, 1875 at the accepted .44% (fourty four percent)
per annum on the principal and interest whereupon and whereas BOTH
the Principal and Interest are INTEREST BEARING from the date of
May 1st, 1875 untill said DEBT/ASSUMPSIT is paid to the OWNERS
OF RECORDED RECORD, by JURAT (certification/seal) August 21, 1989,
Order Number 7309, Document Number 046 identifying; "Se legaliza
la firma, noel contenido" and "Se legaliza la firma que antecedes"
that date of August 21, 1989, i,e Leg. Acts and CONTRACT of 1875.

The amount laser computed from May 1, 1875 to May 1, 1990 is;
\$206,858,581,465,280,000,000.00 on the interest due only, due and
payable in GOLD, GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION to the Owners of RECORDED
RECORD, AND IN THE EVENT OF THEIR DEMISE "LAST WILL AND TESTAMENTS"
DO EXIST THEREBY TRANSFERING TO THE ESTATES OF THE OWNERS, AND "NO"
TAXES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AS, THE CONTRACT WAS ENTERED INTO PRIOR
TO "ANY TAX LAW" CURRENTLY EXISTING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND THE BONUS 3392 Number 181 of May 1, 1875 IS GRANDFATHERED.

This LIEN shall remain of recorded record untill released by

DECLARATION OF "LIEN"

page 2 continued

1 the duly Recorded "Owners of Recorded Record", Russell Herman and
2 V.K. Durham, presently resideing in Washington County Illinois,
3 Village of Okawville. Mailing address is; P.O. Box 477, Okawville,
4 Illinois (a Republic) 62271.

5 This is a "Constitutional Common Law Lien" pursuant to Article
6 VI., of the Constitution of the United States of America: "All
7 Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption
8 of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States
9 under this Constitution, as under the Confederation". (Mar. 1, 1781)

10 And, The Constitutional Provisios of Article XIV (fourteen) of
11 July 28, 1868, Section 4: "The validity of the public debt of the
12 United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for
13 payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insur
14 rection or rebellion, shall not be questioned."

15 Including; THE ACT TO ENFORCE THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT of April
16 20, 1871 (U.S. Statutes at Large, Vol. XVII, p. 13ff) whereupon;
17 the people are identified as the government of the United States
18 of America; mandated by ART. IV., SEC. IV., U.S. CONSTITUTION.

19 Whereupon by Executive/Presidential Order and by Acts of Congre
20 ss, in accordance with the Laws of Assumpsit, pursuant to the ACT
21 of the MONROE DOCTRINE its COROLLARYS, Treatys, Alliances, Debts
22 and Engagements are enforced by the herein identified ACTs of
23 Congress, by the known Constitution of the United States.

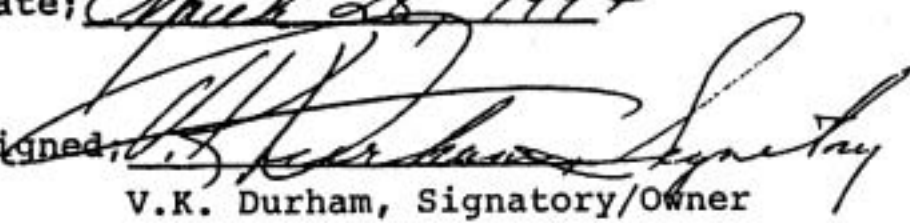
24 This is a just and valid lien, it has been noticed, it is due
25 and payable to the Owners of Recorded Record as an acknowledged
26 CONSTITUTIONAL, Inheritable, Invioable, Perpetual, Inalienable
27 Right to OWN PROPERTY. This BONUS 3392 Number 181 of May 1, 1875
28 is herein identified as PROPERTY, the PROPERTY is identified as

DECLARATION OF LIEN

page 3 cont

1 "accumulated property being GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION, GOLD" from
2 May 1, 1875 untill the assumed debt is paid to the duly recorded
3 owners of duly recorded record herein identified as Russell Herman
4 and V.K. Durham.

5 Date;

March 28, 19946
7 Signed;
V.K. Durham, Signatory/Owner8
9 Date;March 28, 199410
11 Signed;

12 Russell Herman (by P.O. A., duly recorded; CATHERINE HERMAN)

13 FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT

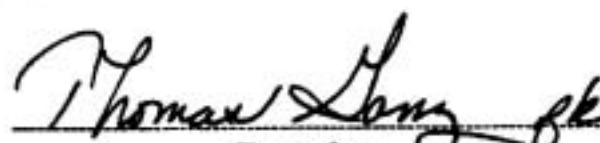
14 //

State of Illinois
Washington County

} ss.

I, Thomas Ganz, Recorder within and for the County of Washington
in the State aforesaid, and the keeper of the records and files, together
with the seal thereof, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the within and fore-
going is a true, perfect and complete copy of ARTICLE IV., SEC. IV.
A U.S. Constitutional "Common Law Lien" pursuant to Art. VI.,
and the Bill of Rights Article XIV., Sec. 3, July 28, 1868;
BY DECLARATION OF LIEN
recorded in volume 431 on
page 771 of the MISCELLANEOUS records of said
County, now in my office remaining.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and
affixed the seal of Recorder, this 22th day of
JULY A. D. 19 96


Recorder

Public Notice

[Reprinted from the 8/6/96 edition of CONTACT]

8/3/96 #2 HATONN

One of the things most asked for, this week, is some ongoing mention of last week's lead [7/30/96 *Front Page*] story about the national debt, financial backing, etc. I can't tell you much but what I can tell you is that the instruments are REAL and, further, that almost every one of the MANY informed who COULD DO SOMETHING are "reportedly" too fearful of even responding. This is a fearful time in your entire world and especially terrible in the United States of America whereat you assumed you were FREE under a Constitution which could never be destroyed. WRONG, THE CONSTITUTION IS, FOR ALL PRACTICAL PURPOSES, SET ASIDE.

I can keep you informed about such as Grandma's offerings as well as sharing that which she shares with us—as we have ability to reprint.

She, on July 31, 1996 corresponded with a party whose name must be deleted. The letter followed a lengthy discussion of the prior evening. It speaks for itself. [quoting:]

07:31:1996

Dear Dr. XXXX,

Pursuant to our discussion last evening, please find enclosed Declaration of Resolution of "Constitutional Debt".

The "self evidencing" documentation is contained in Public Record Recorded Files, identified in said "Declaration of Resolution". Also, XXXX, a Lien of Recorded Record exists. Said Lien liens any and/or all Debtor Nations with outstanding debts to the United States (Constitutional), all gold on deposit, in repository's foreign and/or domestic, etc., etc.,...

Taking careful, long consideration of the pending Executive Order 13010, Sec. 5-(c):

"The Advisory Committee shall be established in compliance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App). The Department of Defense shall perform the functions of the President under the Federal Advisory Committee Act for the Advisory Committee, except that of reporting to the Congress, in accordance with the guidelines and procedures established by the Administrator of General Services."

A previous Executive Order, 12838, September 27, 1991, 58 F.R. 49835, which provided for the continuance of certain Federal Advisory committees, was superseded by Ex. Ord. No. 12774, Sub.S. 5, Sept. 30, 1993, 58 F.R. 51751, set out below. (Sec. 3)

Sec. 3. "Effective immediately, executive departments and agencies shall not create or sponsor a new advisory committee subject to FACA (Federal Advisory Committee Act) unless the committee is required by statute or the agency head (a) finds that compelling considerations necessitate creation of such a committee, and (b) receives the approval of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget. Such approval shall be granted only sparingly and only if compelled by considerations of national security, health or safety or similar national inter-

ests. These requirements shall apply in addition to the notice and other approval requirements of FACA."

Prudent observance of the 'introduction' of Executive Order Number 13010, executed by hand of the President of the United States on July 15, did not comply with the prescribed "mandatorys" of Executive Order No. 12838 or 12774 as previously cited.

Executive Order No. 13010 of July 15, 1996, duly recorded in the Federal Register on July 17th, 1996, gives cause for great concern in its TEXT and INTENT, evidenced, especially in "Sec. 5, (c)" of that Executive Order 13010.

Taking into consideration, the Federal Reserve announced last week: THEY WOULD NOT EXTEND THE CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES, on BOTH CNN and on C-SPAN, I was given no choice but to "Follow MY Oath, to uphold, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States (and the People)", and to do so in accordance with the provisions of that "Oath": "Against all parties, foreign and domestic."

Therefore, taking due consideration of "all options available", I had no choice but to CALL THE DEBT.

Also, in doing so, it became necessary to GRANDFATHER the Ancient prevailing Laws "Grandfathered" to obtain the fete accompli by the Ancient "Force Majuere" of "Grandfathered" Laws, which are as relevant today, as the day they were "Contracted", be prevailed upon as a "protection" measure of the American People, and the International Communities, to my best ability, and what in my considered opinion was best for all concerned, albeit the People of the United States or the Global Community. I could not fail my Oath.

It is feared by me, we are at the crossroads in history, whereupon another World War is imminent and TARGET ZERO is the UNITED STATES. The Global Communities of MANKIND also are not desirous of such a catastrophic event, as it would surely place their OWN in danger with perilous results.

XXXX, there is "remedy". Remedy is available for "staying the pending, Global Catastrophic events", in PEACE. For, as the two of us, you and I realize from our own many years of research and study: Mankind has in most instance of birth rates, has begun to control itself due to "contaminates". Said contaminants are evidenced in the food chain whereupon the male sperm counts have been greatly decreased and the women are no longer producing children at such high levels of prior reproduction.

If you will recall, many of us in the late 1960s and early 1970s were most concerned as to the functional obsolescence of the Monetary System. We realized at that time that Lawful Credit could not be generated or created from a DEBT.

Also, you, myself and others, realized the dangerous pathway which presented itself, while prevailing upon that venue.

This gave all of us cause for great concern, as you may well remember.

In the event that you do recall, you will also recall what was once recognized in our clique of some day the old adage of "The mother of necessity" taking primary position, for resolution of the Monetary Issues which at that time were grossly out of hand and which (in our

opinion) would cause GLOBAL CATASTROPHIC EVENTS to occur... In my considered opinion, WE ARE THERE!

Taking into consideration the enormity of the accrued interest on this DEBT of the United States, owed to the ESTATE, whereupon "I" am the Executor-Trustee, I have not been given many options or avenues upon which to prevail—other than the pathway of preservation and restoration of the American People and the People of the GLOBAL Communities.

This is the same vehicle which George Bush ETALIIIS (Common Law for and others used) to bring down Barings, Lloyds of London, The old woman on thread needle street, Credit Lyonnaise, the Japanese Banks and Savings & Loans etc, etc.—the path of destruction of Banks, National Banks, foreign and domestic, are overwhelming to any and/or all nations involved.

There is remedy, in the event the "Powers that be" are willing to work this out. There is still time to stay the pending catastrophic events for Mankind is at stake in this one. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.

In best regards, I remain—

Sincerely

V.K. Durham, Executor, Trustee and SIGNATORY

Copy/File

[END OF QUOTING]

I am going to make this very short in length today because I want you consider the prior writings above, of this day.

GOD always provides you an opening and a "way"—along with those who can provide input and opportunity. YOU HAVE TO WALK THE WALK. It is no different in this DAY of your counting—except in your perceptions. GOD AND HOSTS STAND READY, WILLING AND ABLE TO ASSIST YOU—BUT YOU ARE GOING TO TAKE THAT FIRST STEP IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE YOUR DIRECTION EVER CLOSER TO THAT PIT BEFORE YOU.

May wisdom be your guide because the small team cannot much longer carry this heavy banner and burden.

The way is there, the funds are there, and all you have to do is SEIZE THE MOMENT! However, if you simply wait around, clinging to that which could help bring change, you will lose the moment—forever. Who will go and take these things UNTO THE ONES WHO CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE? Why must it always be the same tiny few who must work within all laws and serve endlessly for YOUR PASSAGE?

The DEBT of the United States cannot be WIPED OUT by the flick of a Bankruptcy paper or ruling OF EITHER THE U.S. ITSELF OR THE FEDERAL RESERVE. It can't be because we have taken our claims to the very heads of the New World Order—THE WORLD BANKS AND INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND TO BE ENTERED INTO THE BANKRUPTCY DEMANDS AND CLAIMS. IN OTHER WORDS:

WE MAKE THE WORLD BANK(S) AND THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DEBTS OF ALL NATIONS, INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—DIRECTLY TO AND THROUGH THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

THIS SHALL AGAIN ACT AS A "PUBLIC NOTICE".



Let these Truths be self-evidenced

Voice of the Old Guard

September 6, 1996

By: Grandma Herrman-Herman

THE "GRANDFATHERED", CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES
AND

THE CORPORATION OF THE UNITED STATES "DEBT"

THINK ABOUT "IT"

We, the Citizens of the United States, have a contract with the Federal Government. That "Contract" is for specific purposes only.

The contract by constitution (law), specifically is A Commerce Contract. The Federal Governments "source of powers" in commercial transactions, are defined in most explicit terms. Like "corporations", the Corporate Resolutions, are defined as "Corporate by-Laws (Resolutions)". In this particular instance, the Federal Government, is bound, within the constraints of the "Articles of Contract (Resolutions/by Laws), enumerated, granted, and vested with certain and specific "powers", to conduct the (Article 1) (1) to lay and collect Taxes, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for (a) to pay the Debts, (b) and provide for a common defence, (c) and protect the general welfare of the United States. (is that not simple?)

Contained in that Article 1, Section 7: The General Welfare, as per the intent of the Founding Fathers, intended to protect the American People, their Industry, and their Manufacturing, IN ORDER, AMERICAN INDUSTRY AND MANUFACTURING, "NOT BE DISCOURAGED BY THE OLDER AND MORE EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN "IMPORTS, OF LIKE KIND, OF LESSER QUALITY, AND "LESSER IN CONSUMPTION SALES", DISCOURAGING THE AMERICAN INDUSTRY and MANUFACTURER FROM "EMPLOYING THEIR "MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRIAL BASE, THEREBY, CAUSING "THOSE INDUSTRIES AND MANUFACTURING TO CEASE AND DESIST BY "INABILITY TO COMPETE IN A FAIR MARKET PLACE". (isnt this simple?)

The duties and imposts, taxes etc.;, to PAY THE NATIONAL DEBT, AND OUR REPRESENTATIVES, were intended to be "derived" from those duties, imposts, taxes ON FOREIGN IMPORTS ONLY!

The Citizens of the United States, also when granting the Constitution, its Corporate Resolutions, also: Granted, Vested and Enumerated such powers to enforce the Commerce Contract, with (1) the Power to Regulate Commerce, (2) to make all laws necessary to enforce Commerce Contracts, (3) punish for counterfeiting, (4) Uniform rule of naturalization, (5) laws on Bankruptcy, (6) establish post roads and Post Offices, (7) promote the progress of Science and useful Arts, (8) protect writers and inventors rights and discoveries, (9) constitute inferior Tribunals to the Supreme Court, (10) define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high seas, (11) to Declare War (12) to raise and support Armies (for the Nations Common Defence)...and further "DECLARED; "no Appropriation of Money (taxation upon the people) to that Use (Common defence etc;) shall be for a longer period than two years."

In this "granted, vested, enumerated COMMERCE CONTRACT", the limitations of the Powers of Congress, the Senate, and the President are specifically defined. Beyond those granted, vested, enumerated powers, THERE IS NO AREA OF JURISDICTION.

Now, comes the issues which plague the American People todays (1) unlimited taxation by Congress, (2) treaty Laws which infringe daily, into and onto INDIVIDUAL FREEDOMS, REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTIES, JURIS PRUDENCE (our Courts), holding the entire nation in a situation of Duress under a hostage situation—and, now, therefore, the Citizens of the United States have every reason to be concerned, as; MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF POWERS HAVE, AND ARE OCCURRING, which infringe into, and onto, the FIRST AMENDMENT "OF" THE CONSTITUTION, THE ENTIRE FIRST "TEN" ARTICLES OF THE "ORIGINAL BILL OF RIGHTS", and, furthermore, including, not excluding, the CONSTITUTIONALLY "AMENDED" (voted on by the people), ADDITIONAL "ARTICLES OF THE BILL OF RIGHTS."

Now, therefore, as contained in ARTICLE VI., "The constitution shall be the supreme law of the land". Those "BILL OF RIGHTS ARTICLES, ARE AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION.

CONGRESS SHALL MAKE NO LAW, IMPAIRING, IMPEDING THOSE "RIGHTS".

Now, therefore, it only stands to reason, NO TREATY shall impair or impede those Rights as "Guaranteed Rights", when those powers are not granted to the congress, senate or the President—nor enumerated or vested—with authority to IMPEDE the CONTRACT (LAW) of Constitution nor are those powers "IMPLIED".

The Corporation of the United States' "bad business deals", are the responsibility of the "Contracting Parties", that being the President or his agent, designee, appointee, delegates etc;. Furthermore, the constitution, makes no provision, for "Private Parties/Contracting International Parties, whereas THEY may, can, or shall "intrude, Impede, Impair the Original Contract. For, in that event, ARTICLE 1. Section (Clause) 10 becomes INVOKED, as DENIAL OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, FREEDOMS AND LIBERTIES HAVE OCCURED BY "IMPEDING THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT".

Let us now use an example. The President, or any Corporation duly authorized, may contract with another Nation, pursuant to THE RIGHTS TO TREAT (make trade agreements), which conform with the CORPORATE RESOLUTIONS (Constitution). These TRADE AGREEMENTS must be made in pursuance to the Constitution. Lets say, the president of a corporation makes an agreement to purchase 100 buschels of wheat, for our wheat crops failed. He, must by Constitution, go to Congress for the Authority to make such a transaction. At which time, after submitting his 'agreement', Congress must concur by 2/3rds of a majority vote of ALL REPRESENTATIVE STATES, and when concurred/passed (these are the Corporation Board Members), it must then go to the Board of Directors of the FINANCING DEPARTMENT (the Senate) TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE "METHOD OF PAYMENT, THROUGH the TREASURY— Just simple Corporate Law of Commerce.

Now, therefore, THE COURTS SHALL ENFORCE THESE "CONTRACTS OF TREATY NATIONS". This is enforced under the FIFTH ARTICLE of the COMMERCE CONTRACT (CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES)....However, the CAVEATE EMPTOR; "THE PEOPLE THEMSELVES DID NOT "CONTRACT TO ANY AGREEMENT". They can not be held liable for MISCONSTRUCTION AND ABUSE OF LAWS, CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS THEY COLLECTIVELY DID NOT "SIGN".

FURTHERMORE: The people, as SOVEREIGNS, did not, have not delegated, enumerated, implied, vested, granted such powers to the Congress, the Senate, the President, or to any State Government, which is forbidden., by Law of Constitution(s).

Like England, The U.S. Congress, U.S. Senate, the Executive, our State and Local Governments, must re-assess themselves, and the Law of Constitution. We, therefore, must RECIND and REPEAL "ALL REPUGNANT LAWS", which are not in pursuance, nor in mandatory conformance with the ARTICLE VI (sixth) PROVISIONS OF "CONTRACT". We, like England, must recind, repeal, nullify and void all Laws back to 1907.

For, in the event we do not, this nation shall surely perish, and fall from within, by the imposition of REPUGNANT, Oppressive, Despotic, Tyrannical Laws which caused the BIRTHING OF THIS NATION IN THE FIRS T INSTANCE BY DECLARATION.

Unfortunately, those who represent us, mostly on the whole, even though being learned attorneys—, have failed miserably, to recognize the constitution for what it is: A COMMERCE CONTRACT".

These learned individuals, sit daily, making laws over our lives WITHOUT AUTHORITY, and WITHOUT JURISDICTION. For, in fact, in Commerce, they have NO power, to impose Laws, outside the "Commercial Contract" of Constitution upon the Citizens of the United States. THOSE RIGHTS ARE "RESERVED" in the First AMENDMENT "of" the Constitution, THE BILL OF RIGHTS, defined as RESERVATIONS OF RIGHTS "TO THE PEOPLE", in those articles of bill of rights, in their entirety.

Neither the Congress, Senate, or the President, have any COMMERCIAL RIGHT, into our Bedrooms, our Lives, our State Laws, our Bank Accounts or anything else, for that matter— lies within the JURISDICTION of the Common Citizens of the United States. No where else.

The FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT, as stated in its first section—NEEDS CLOSE SCRUTINY AND REVIEW BY CONGRESS— I, frankly, agree. It allows UNCONSTITUTIONAL "Repugnacys to the president of the United States—Furthermore, the Constitution, makes no provisions for such "UNILATERAL ACTIONS" of the Executive (president).

The Constitution, is A COMMERCE CONTRACT. Nothing more, nothing less. It is time, our Elected bodies/Branches of Government RE-ASSESS THE CONTRACT.

THINK ABOUT IT

GRANDMA HERRMAN-HERMAN (COMMON LAWYER)
Fax (618)243-5501

New Gaia Products

Order by Mail

1996 Order Form

Order by Phone

New Gaia Products
P.O. Box 27710
Las Vegas, NV 89126

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)
1 (805) 822-9070 FAX

(Please Print)

Name

Date

Street Address

City/Town

State/Prov.

Zip Code

Daytime Phone No.

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover)

Expiration Date

Signature For Credit Card Orders

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ,
MT, UT, ID, CO, NM,
WY, NV

FOR THE REST OF
CONTINENTAL USA

\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount	Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
GAIANDRIANA LIQUID 16 oz. \$20.00				GAIALIFE COLLOIDAL MINERALS 121++ 2 oz. \$10.00			
32 oz. \$40.00				OXYSOL 2 oz. \$ 8.00			
AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) LIQUID 16 oz. \$20.00				Trace minerals & Colloidal Silver 16 oz. \$45.00			
32 oz. \$40.00				suspended in Hydrogen Peroxide 32 oz. \$75.40			
GAIALYTE 1 liter \$ 8.50				GAIA CLEANSE KIT			
2 liters \$15.00				14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM	\$48.00		
KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE 1 liter \$3.50				Individual components sold separately—call for prices			
2 liters \$6.00				GULF WAR SYNDROME "Starter Kit"	\$260.00		
KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR 16 oz. \$6.00				GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND 2 oz. \$6.00			
CARBRAGAIA (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz. \$8.50				NICOTINE__ CAFFEINE__ ALCOHOL__	each		
"3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES \$18.00				SUCROSE__ STARCH__			
"4 IN 1" WILD YAM EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES \$22.00				GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$15.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula 160 TABLETS \$24.95				* HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE	\$149.00		
CHLORELLA 300 TABLETS/500mg. EA. \$21.00				(FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)			
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS 90 TABLETS \$24.50				* GAIASPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$3.50		
GAIA TRIM — 30 Day Supply 35.00				(Pure Spelt)			
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) 180 TABLETS \$24.95				* GAIASPELT FLOUR WHOLE GRAIN			
RARE EARTH CAPSULES 60 CAPSULES \$6.00				2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$2.50			
POSLIN CAPSULES 60 CAPSULES \$6.00				4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$5.00			
ALOE PLUS 77 60 CAPSULES/450mg. EA. \$16.95				8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$10.00			
Alfalfa & Minerals				* GAIASPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$5.00			
ALOE FREEZE DRIED CAPS 90 CAPSULES \$30.00				10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$12.50			
ALOE JUICE Whole Leaf Aloe Vera 1 liter \$18.00				* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE	\$130.00		
Concentrate (10X STRENGTH)				1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
SUPER OXY (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) 1 quart \$18.00				1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)			
BODY BOOSTER 32 oz. \$20.00				2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each)			
LIQUID LIFE 32 oz. \$22.00				4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
GAIA GLO LOTION 4 oz. \$20.00				5 Audio-cassettes			
HORSETAIL TINCTURE 2 oz. \$8.00				* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE	\$80.00		
GAIA COL 2 oz. \$10.00				1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
Colloidal Silver with trace minerals & Trace 16 oz. \$56.00				2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each)			
Gold suspended in a distilled water fluid 32 oz. \$96.00				4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
GAIA GOLD 2 oz. \$20.00				* MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS	\$1100.00		
Colloidal Gold 16 oz. \$112.00				ALKALINE/ACIDIC WATER SYSTEM			
32 oz. \$192.00				VORTEX KIT	\$ 8.00		
GAIA DHEA Colloidal Dehydroepiandrosterone 2 oz. \$20.00							
GAIA CU-29 Colloidal Copper 2 oz. \$10.00							
GAIA TI-22 Colloidal Titanium 2 oz. \$20.00							

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART (located on the top of this order form) WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL New Gaia Products.

* FOR PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, BREAD MACHINE, BREAD PRODUCTS and MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES. PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:
New Gaia Products
P.O. Box 27710
Las Vegas
NV 89126

TOTAL

SHIPPING & HANDLING

SUB TOTAL

SALES TAX Nevada Residents only: add 7%
California Phone Orders only: add 7.25%

TOTAL ENCLOSED

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE *Phoenix Journals* AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES AT THIS TIME. SINGLE Journals ARE \$6.00; ANY 4 Journals ARE \$5.50 EACH; 10 OR MORE Journals ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

** These marked Journals are out of stock until further notice.

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- **6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- **13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14. RRPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- **15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- **18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- **19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
22. PLIADAE CONNECTION VOL I
- **23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE

38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLIND-FOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN
102. SACRED WISDOM
103. CONFRONT THE NOW CREATE THE FUTURE
104. FIRST STEPS
105. AMERICA IN PERIL—AN UNDERSTATEMENT!
107. RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!
130. TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER "AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER"(The Health Book)

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
(or call)
1-800-800-5565
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

PLEASE NOTE:
CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT—and vice versa.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1996 by CONTACT, Inc.

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT, CALL:
1-800-800-5565

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of *CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

TELEPHONE HOTLINE

805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. Today's Watch telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus daily callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.